History of law (Europe)
Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region
For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
For common law in Europe see KJA1935+
For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

2
Bibliography
<6>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54
Encyclopedias
56
Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+
Auxiliary sciences
74
General works
75
Diplomats
76
Paleography
Papyrology see KJA190+
77
Linguistics. Semantics
78
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
(80)
Inscriptions. Epigraphy
see KJ195; KJA190+
83
100
Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris
(102)
Symbolism in law
see KJ78
Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+
Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Biography of lawyers
Collective
For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country
122
General biography
124
Collections of portraits
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
135
Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
147

General works
Class here general works on law development, and comparisons
(actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law
see KJA168+
For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472

Sources
Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

148

General and comprehensive collections
Particular types of sources
Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+

Treaties
For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
Peace treaties and boundary treaties
see classes D - F
Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+
Concordats see KJC5520+
Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105

The Celts

150

General (Table K22)
Sources

151

Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology

Collections. Compilations

153

General

154

Indexes

Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul
Including Gaul under Roman rule

Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including modernized versions

155.A2

Entire work. By date of edition
Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition
Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emandatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)

155.A22A-A22Z

Individual parts or sections. By title

155.A3A-A3Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections

155.A33A-A33Z

Iconography. By title or location
The Celts
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul -- Continued
155.A4A-.A4Z
Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z
Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z
Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z
Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z
Special topics, A-Z
Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145
158.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
158.A88
Associations
158.B55
Blood covenant
158.C65
Consanguinity and affinity
Crimes see KJ158.C74
158.C74
Criminal law and procedure
Descent see KJ158.C65
Divorce see KJ158.D65
158.D65
Domestic relations. Family
158.D68
Dowry
Family see KJ158.D65
158.I53
Inheritance and succession
Kinship see KJ158.C65
Lineage see KJ158.C65
158.M37
Marriage
158.O73
Ordeal
158.P85
Punishment
Succession see KJ158.I53
Germanic law
Bibliography
For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160
Bibliography of bibliography
162
General bibliography
163
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166
Periodicals
167
Encyclopedias
168
Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Methodology see KJ195
Auxiliary sciences
169
General works
Diplomatics see KJ75
Germanic law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
Paleography see KJ76
170
Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
 Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
172
General works
173.A-Z
 By region, A-Z
174
Inscriptions
175
176
Proverbs
Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+
Law and lawyers in literature
 see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography
 Collective see KJ122+
 Individual
 see the subclass for the country of the biographee
182
Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
185
General works
 Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472
187
Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law
 e.g. Roman law
Sources
195
Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)
 Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
Collections. Compilations
197
General
198
Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
 Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
 Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers
 For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+
200
General works
202
Collections. Compilations
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
210
General works
212
Collections. Compilations
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum

Continued

222.2-227

Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

223.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

223.P37

Paris fragmenta codicis Eurici (early 6th cent.)

Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici; Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+

242.2-247

Codex Eurici (Antiqua; revision by King Leovigild, 572-586) (Table K20a modified)

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

243.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

243.G38

Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta Gaudenziana)

252

Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber judicorum (revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table K20b)

258

Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)

259

Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)

260

Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)

Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)

see KKT

Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+

272.2-277

Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ270

Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) -- Continued
Burgundians
290
General works
292
Collections. Compilations
302.2-307
Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds
Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+
Franks
320
General works
322
Collections. Compilations
e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)
332.2-337
Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ330
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimilies or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
333.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
333.L48
Lex emendata
334.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
 e. g.
334.C37
Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-820)
334.E34
Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
334.P32
Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)
335
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
 e.g. Malberg Gloss
351
Decreto of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
355
Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)
372.2-377
Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ370
384.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
 e. g.
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

- East and West Germanic
  - Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
  - Franks
    - Lex Ripuaria, 741-747
      - Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued
        - 384.K37 Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ribuaria mittenda est, 803
    - 384.S25 Recapitulatio legis Salicae
    - 390 Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)
      - Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507
      - Capitulare Saxonice see KJ512
      - Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+
    - 398 Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)
  - Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

General works

400 Collections. Compilations
  
  e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.

402.2-407 Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)
  
  Add number from table to KJ400

Text. Unannotated or annotated editions

  
  e.g.
  - 402.22.E44 Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735
  - 402.22.E47 Edictum Rothari, 643
  - 402.22.L32 Leges Aistulfi, 755
  - 402.22.L34 Leges Grimoaldi, 668
  - 402.22.L37 Leges Ratchis, 745-746

404.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  
  e.g.
  - 404.N67 Notitia Luitprandis, 733

406 Translations. By language
  
  e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)

412 Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)

412.A4A-.A4Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  
  e.g.
  - 412.A4A33 Adelchis, 866
  - 412.A4A73 Aregis, 774-787
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
Recensio of the Edictus (Bvenento, 774) --
Continued

412.A5
  Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
  e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis
  regum Langobardorum seu concordia di
  singulis causis, 829-832)

422.2-427
  Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037)
  (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ420

425
  Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
  e.g. Aripandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad
  librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcaus of Pavia
  (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber
  Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.);
  Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita,
  11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum;
  Summa legis Langobardorum

Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5

Alamanni

438
  General works

439
  Collections. Compilations

440
  Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th
  cent. (Table K20b)

452.2-457
  Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJ450

463
  Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)

Bavarians

470
  General works

472
  Collections. Compilations

482.2-487
  Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table
  K20a)
  Add number from table to KJ480

494.A-Z
  Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  e.g.
  494.C45
    Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum
    addita, 801-813)
  494.T38
    Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)
  497
    Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810
  499
    Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)

Saxons

505
  General works
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)</td>
<td>Saxons -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Capitulare Saxoniacum, 797 (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.2-527</td>
<td>Lex Saxonicum, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)</td>
<td>Add number from table to KJ520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>Angli and Warni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Frisians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.2-567</td>
<td>Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)</td>
<td>Add number from table to KJ560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>Glosses. Summæae (Summulae)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Contemporary legal literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Compendes. Indexes. Digests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Formularies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Individual formularies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table continues with the details of the individual sources and groups of sources, including four-digit codes for specific documents or compilations. These codes are followed by descriptions and notes, often including the date or the location of the source, such as early 9th century or late 8th century. The entries include references to compilations like the Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae and the Lex Angliorum et Werinorum, as well as glosses and general works. The table is structured to provide a comprehensive overview of the sources and their significance in the context of Germanic law.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Contemporary legal literature
Formularies
Individual formularies -- Continued
625 Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)
630 Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
633 Formulae Andecavenses, 726
638 Formulae Marcufli, ca. 700
642 Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)
646 Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
650 Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
652 Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
655 Formulae Bignonianae
657 Formulae Merkelianae
660 Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
662 Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
664 Formulae Pithoei
666 Formulae Morbacenses
668 Formulae Argentinenses
672 Formulae Augienses
674 Formulae epistolares Augienses
677 Ordines judiciorum Dei
680 Formulae Goldastinae
682 Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
685 Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
687 Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)
North Germanic. Scandinavian
Bibliography see KJ160+
690 General works
694 Collections. Compilations
For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic
Germanic law -- Continued

Germanic nations and their constitution
Class here works on the organization and constitution of the
Germanic nations
Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish
empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum
Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
For works on the history of political institutions and public
administration in Europe, see subclass JN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>The estates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td>Particular estates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715.A-Z</td>
<td>Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715.C45</td>
<td>Censuales (Zinshorige)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715.L52</td>
<td>Libertini (Freigelassene)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.J49</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>Carlovingian state church (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>Feudal law see KJC4432+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rural land tenure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Free tenures (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Allod. Odal (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kings and kingdom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>Title (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>Succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>Election (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Germanic law
Germanic nations and their constitution
Kings and kingdom -- Continued
759
Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)
Officials. Ministries. The court
762
General (Table K22)
764.A-Z
Particular ministries or officials, A-Z
764.C45
Centenarius. Hunno
764.C65
Comes. Grafio. Gogreve
Gogreve see KJ764.C65
Grafio see KJ764.C65
Hunno see KJ764.C45
764.M34
Maior domus
767
Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus
Martius. Diet (Table K22)
Military organization
769
General (Table K22)
772
Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)
774
Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)
Finance
776
General (Table K22)
Mint regulations
779
General (Table K22)
Regality see KJ783+
Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.
783
General (Table K22)
785
Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)
786.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
786.F67
Forestry. Game laws
Game laws see KJ786.F67
786.L35
Land grants
Private law
792
General (Table K22)
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights
795
General (Table K22)
796
Birth (Table K22)
797
Death (Table K22)
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
800
General (Table K22)
Minority. Majority
802
General (Table K22)
804.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Munt see KJ850
Germanic law

Private law

Persons

- Natural persons
  - Personality and personality rights
  - Capacity and incapacity
    - Minority. Majority
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

804.O38

Oath

806

Life. Body. Health (Table K22)

808

Freedom (Table K22)

810

Honor (Table K22)
  - Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)

Communities. Associations

812

General (Table K22)

- The Sib see KJ822

- Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744

Legal transactions

817

General (Table K22)

819

Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)

Family law. Domestic relations

821

General (Table K22)

822

The Sib (Table K22)

Marriage law

823

General (Table K22)

- Betrothal. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834

- Husband and wife. Rights and duties

825

General (Table K22)

827

Legal status of married women (Table K22)

829.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

829.R32

Raubehe

Matrimonial property and regime

832

General (Table K22)

834

  - (Table K22)
  - Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)

Consanguinity and affinity

836

General (Table K22)

838

Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

Parent and child

840

General (Table K22)

842

Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)

844

Adoption (Table K22)

Illegitimate children

846

General (Table K22)
Germanic law
  Private law
  Family law. Domestic relations
    Consanguinity and affinity
    Parent and child
    Illegitimate children -- Continued
    Legal status (Table K22)
      Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
    Guardian and ward (Table K22)
    Law of things. Property
    General (Table K22)
    Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium.
    Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
    General (Table K22)
    Acquisition and loss of personal property
    General (Table K22)
    Special topics, A-Z
    Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership
    General (Table K22)
    Special topics, A-Z
    Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan
    General (Table K22)
    Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
    General see KJ855
    Acquisition and loss
    General (Table K22)
    Investitura (Table K22)
      Including traditio (sala) and festuca
    Special topics, A-Z
    Donation of land
    Precaria (Leihe)
    Precaria oblata
    Restraints on real property
    General (Table K22)
    Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
    Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
    Rights to use and profits of another's land
    General (Table K22)
    Servitudes. Easements
    General (Table K22)
    Personal servitudes (Table K22)
    Land registers (Table K22)
    Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
    General (Table K22)
    Special topics, A-Z
Germanic law
Private law -- Continued
  Inheritance and succession
  889  General (Table K22)
  891  Estate
  892  Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
  894  Heirs
  896  Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

Obligations
  898  General (Table K22)
  899  Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
  902  Extinction of obligation
  904  Performance
  906  Enforcement see KJ970+

Contracts
  908  General (Table K22)
  910  Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
  912  Securities. Warunge. Warandia
  914.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  914.H68  Fideiusser see KJ914.S87
  914.S87  Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commiserit)
  914.W33  Purgo see KJ914.S87
  916  Wadia
  918  Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
  920  Donation (Table K22)
  922  Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
  924  Respondeat superior (Table K22)

Delicts. Torts
  927  General (Table K22)
  929  Extractive industries
  932  Agriculture (Table K22)
  935  Mining
  937  Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
  939  Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)
Germanic law

Industry and trade
Extractive industries -- Continued
Forestry, Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)

Courts and procedure
945 General (Table K22)
946 Parties to action (Table K22)
947 Summons. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)
Actions and defenses
949 General (Table K22)
952 Formalities (Table K22)
954 Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut)
(Table K22)
956 Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)
Evidence. Burden of proof
958 General (Table K22)
960 Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)
Ordeal
962 General (Table K22)
964.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
964.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
Wager of battle see KJ964.D83
966 Particular procedures (Table K22)
968 Judgment (Table K22)
Execution. Enforcement
970 General (Table K22)
972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
976 General (Table K22)
978.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Punishment
980 General (Table K22)
982.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
982.C65 Compositio. Wergild
Elend see KJ982.B35
Expulsion see KJ982.B35
982.F48 Feud (Fehde)
982.F75 Fronung
Infamy see KJ982.O87
Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
982.O87 Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
Including infamy
Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
Germanic law
Criminal law and procedure
Punishment
Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued
982.S55
Slavery
982.S75
Stoning
Wergild see KJ982.C65
985.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
985.B73
Breach of trust
Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
985.J88
Justice, Denial of
985.L37
Larceny
Magic see KJ985.W58
985.S48
Sexual integrity, Offenses against
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
in general
985.S63
Sodomy. Homosexual acts
985.W58
Witchcraft. Magic
Criminal procedure
988
General works (Table K22)
1000
Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002
Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004
Parties to action (Table K22)
1006
Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010
Right of asylum (Table K22)
Trial
1012
General (Table K22)
Evidence. Burden of proof
1014
General (Table K22)
1016
Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
Including compurgators
Ordeal
1018
General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z
Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022
Torture. Confession (Table K22)
Particular proceedings
1024
Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026
Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028
Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030
Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032
Sentence (Table K22)
1034
Remedies (Table K22)
Execution of sentence
For individual penalties see KJ982.A+
1038
General (Table K22)
1040
Capital punishment (Table K22)
Slavic nations
   For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA
1102  Bibliography
1106  Periodicals
1154  Encyclopedias
1156  Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
      Including early works
Auxiliary sciences
1175  General works
1176  Paleography
1177  Linguistics. Semantics
      Archaeology. Folklife studies
1178  General works
      By place or nation
1179  Czechoslovakia
1220  Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
1225  General works
      Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
      Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
      For development of national legal systems compared
      with Slavic law see KJC472
1230  Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
      e.g. Roman law; Greek law
Sources
1233  Studies on sources
      Including history of sources and methodology
      For non-legal sources, see PG
Collections. Compilations
1235  General
1237  Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
(1250)  Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
      see KLA125
By nation or ethnic group
1350  Bulgars
1400  Croats
1500  Czechs
1600  Ruthenians
1700  Serbs
1800  Slovacs
1820  Slovenes
2000.D65  Domestic relations. Family
          Family see KJ2000.D65
2000.L35  Land grants
2000.L36  Land tenure
Slavic nations
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2000.P75 Property
2000.S37 Serfdom
Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
see subclass KL
For medieval law see KJA1350+
Roman law
   Including Byzantine law
   For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the
   province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5;
   Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography
   For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
2
   Bibliography of bibliography
3
   General bibliography
4
   Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
   collections, etc.

   Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
   see the author in the appropriate period

4.3
   Personal bibliography
   Including bio-bibliography
   Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or
   rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By
   name of the library or archive
   Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other
   institutional libraries or archives

4.4
   General (Collective)
4.5
   European
6
   Periodicals
56
   Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases.
   Vocabularies
   Including early works
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon
   law, see KBR56, e.g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus
   de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam
   canonici)

64
   Directories
   Methodology see KJA190+
   Auxiliary sciences
75
   General works
   Diplomatics see KJ75
   Paleography see KJ76
   Papyrology see KJA190+
78
   Archaeology. Symbolism in law
   Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
   For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc.,
   see the author
(80)
   Inscriptions. Epigraphy
   see KJA190+
83
   Coins
92
   Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.
Including early works

Symbolism in law
see KJA78

Formularies. Clauses and forms
Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+

Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of jurists
Collective
General

Collections of portraits
Individual
see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee

Trials
Including civil and criminal trials

Collections

Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
Including early works

Legal education. Study and teaching
For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e.g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+

General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For early works, see the author in the appropriate period

Roman law compared with other legal systems

General works

Common law
Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued

National legal systems
Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country

(166) Canon law (Traditio juris utriusque)
see KB or KBR

Other ancient legal systems
For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA

168 General works
170 Egyptian
171 Germanic
172 Greek

(174) Jewish
see KB

(180) Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
see KJA2170

Sources
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

190 General works
192 Classification of sources

Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Class here all periods of Roman law

195 General
195.5 Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title

By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieustiniani
Including early and classical legal writings

(200) General works
see KJA190

Collections. Compilations. Selections

201 General
202 Fragmenta Vaticana juris antieustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani
   Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued
204
   Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
   Individual sources and groups of sources
212.2-217
   Leges regiae (Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA210
232.2-237
   Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA230
245
   Other leges
   Including collections and individual leges
265
   Senatus consulta
   Including collections and individual senatus consulta
Edicta magistratum
285
   General works
288
   Collections. Compilations (General)
   Praetor urbanus
300
   Collections
320
   Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)
340
   Praetor peregrinus
365
   Edicta aedilicia
   Provincial edicts see KJA520+
Constitutiones principum
   Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.
390
   General works
   Collections. Compilations
   Including codifications
395
412.2-417
   Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA410
432.2-437
   Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA430
452.2-457
   Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA450
482.2-487
   Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutions) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJA480
   Constitutiones Sirmidianae see KBR1268
500
   Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
   Municipal laws
   Including Justinian period
Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieigentianii

Individual sources and groups of sources

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.

Municipal laws -- Continued

520

General works

525

Collections. Compilations

Individual laws

527

Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)

530

Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)

533

Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)

537

Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)

540

Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)

552

Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects

Including collections and individual decrees

Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations

580

General works

582

Collections. Compilations

Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum

By nation

592.2-597

Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506)

(Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA590

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

612.2-617

Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA610

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

632.2-637

Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA630

For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+

Public documents other than laws

662

Privilegia veteranorum

664

Juris jurandi in principem formulae

670

Private legal documents and instruments. By title or location

Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism, translations, etc.

Jurists' law. Jus

Including oriental and occidental

690

General works

692

Collections. Compilations
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
   Individual sources and groups of sources
   Jurists’ law. Jus -- Continued
   Individual jurists or titles
      Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically
798     C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805     Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808     Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810     Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812     Consultatio veteris cuisdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814     Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816     Florentiniano (Table K3)
822.2-827 Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847 Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867 Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA860
882     Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885     Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
885.3   Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887     Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889     Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892     Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895     M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897     Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
          For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB
          For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206
899     L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905     Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910     Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Jurists’ law. Jus

Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438 A.D. see KB200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>Aemilius Papianius, d. 212 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>Sextus Pedius (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>Pegasus (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>946</td>
<td>Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpianus Libri ad Sabinum, 439-533 A.D. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972</td>
<td>Tractatus de gradibus cognationum (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>994</td>
<td>P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

General works

1030

1042.2-1047  Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1040

1062.2-1067  Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJA1060

Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores

see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.

Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri, 12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589

1082.2-1087  Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJA1080
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

Corpus Iuris Civilis
Institutiones, 533 -- Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
    see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
    Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.),
    see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th
cent.), see KJA1575

1112.2-1117
Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)
    Add number from table to KJA1110

    Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
    Including facsimiles or originals; and including
    typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
    non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in
    Roman characters

1113.A-Z
    Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,
    A-Z
1113.C34
    Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.
1113.C72
    Codex S(ecundus)

1132.2-1137
Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1130

1152.2-1157
Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1150

1161
Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)
    For commentaries on the source, see the author in
    the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi
    de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785

1172.2-1177
Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1170
    For commentaries on the source, see the author in the
    appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio.
    Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4

1192.2-1197
Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table
    K20a modified)
    Add number from table to KJA1190

    Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
    Including facsimiles or originals; and including
    typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
    non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in
    Roman characters

1193.A-Z
    Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,
    A-Z
1193.E84
    Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12
    the cent.)
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
    Corpus Iuris Civilis
    Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) --
    Continued
    1212.2-1217 Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1210
    Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/ Greek) editions
    1232.2-1237 Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1230
    1252.2-1257 Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio vulgata (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1250
    1272.2-1277 Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1270
    1292.2-1297 Institutiones (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1290
    1312.2-1317 Tres Libri (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1310
    1332.2-1337 Authenticum (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1330

Individual constitutioes. By date
Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
    Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian periods
    1350 General works
    Collections. Compilations
    Individual works are arranged by date
    Including codifications
    1355 General
    1362.2-1367 Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca. 741) (Table K20a)
    Add number from table to KJA1360
    1375 Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn lousiantinou bibliōn (Table K20b)
    1378 Nomos rhōdiōn nautilikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou tōn digestōn (Table K20b)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

1380  Nomos stratiotikos (Table K20b)
1382  Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
1385  Neares; (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
1392.2-1397  Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA1390
1405  Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)
1412.2-1417  Basilica (Anakatharsis tôn palaiôn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA1410
1432.2-1437  Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA1430
1442  Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)
1444  Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)
1446  Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)
1452.2-1457  Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)
          Add number from table to KJA1450

Private collections and compilations

1462  Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)
1464  Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)
1466  Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)
          Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
          Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4
          Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
          Synagogα L titulorum see KBR197.9
          Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2
          Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77
          Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+

1475  Individual constitutiones

1480  Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
          Municipal laws
          For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction

1484  Jurists’ law
          General works

29
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Jurists’ law -- Continued

1486

Collections. Compilations

By period

6th and 7th centuries

Including Antecessor literature

1488

General works

1490

Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists or titles

Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date

1492

Anatolius (Table K3)

1492.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)

Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464

1494

Cyrillus (Table K3)

1494.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Extract from Digesta

1499

Thalelaeus (Table K3)

1499.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502

Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)

1502.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510

Isidorus (Table K3)

1510.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514

Stephanus (Antecessor)

1514.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Digesta

1518

Anonymos (Enantiophanes)

1518.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578)

Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+

Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524

Index fragments on Digesta

1525

Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)

1527

Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion; Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Jurists’ law

By period

6th and 7th centuries

Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8th to 14th centuries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual jurists or titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Individual works. By title, A-Z</td>
<td>e.g. Responsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Epitomē tôn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td>Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>Michael Attaliates (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552.A3P64</td>
<td>Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Michael Psellus (Table K3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554.A3S95</td>
<td>Synopsis tôn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)</td>
<td>Prochiron auctum see KJA1446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occident

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident -- Continued
1562 Collections. Compilations
1564 Individual constitutions. By date
Jurists' law. Legistic
1568 General works
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Including the periods of glossators (School of
Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and
commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to
15th centuries)
1570 General works
Collections. Compilations
Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones,
dissensiones, disputations, etc.
For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
or title
For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see
KBR
For consilia collections see KJA2147
For consilia of an individual jurist see
KJA2150.A+
1572 Bibliography
1573 General
Individual titles
1575 Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546)
(Table K20b)
1576 Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum
Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table
K20b)
1578 Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani
antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)
1580 Summa Perusina (7th cent.? ) (Table K20b)
Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see
PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544
1582 Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th
or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
see KBR
Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see
KBR1320
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries, Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual titles -- Continued
Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270
1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent.
     (Table K20b)
1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent.
     (Table K20b)
1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1606 Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1608 Epitome exactic regibis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1612 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1614 Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)
1615 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1617 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160
     (Table K20b)
1618 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1620 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent.
     (Table K20b)
1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
Individual jurists
     Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123
     (Table K3)
1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116
     (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116
Continued
Panormia see KBR1347
Decretum see KBR1349
1633 Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent.
(Table K3)
1634 Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
1636 Inerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
1640 Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
1652 Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
Quattuor doctores
1653 Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
1654 Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
1655 Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana),
d. 1171 (Table K3)
1657 Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
1658 Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194
(Table K3)
1660 Aldericus (Table K3)
1662 Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table K3)
1663 Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
1664 Henricus de Balla, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
1666 Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
1667 Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
1667.A3B4 De beneficiis
1669 Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table K3)
1670 Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
1672 Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
1673 Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
1674 Caccivillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
1676 Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1678 Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1679 Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
1680 Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1682
Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)

1682.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g.
La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+

1683
Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)

1685
Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)

1686
Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)

1688
Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)

1690
Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)

1692
Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)

1693
Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)

1695
Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)

1696
Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)

1698.3
Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)

1699
Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)

1700
Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)

1702
Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)

Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law

1704
Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)

1706
Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)

1708
Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)

1708.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

E.g. Ars notariae

1709
Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1709.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

E.g. Casus longi

1710
Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1710.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

E.g. Super codice

1711
Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1712
Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanius), ca. 1170-1243? (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1713  Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714  Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? - 1249 (Table K3)
1715  Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A2  De actionibus
1715.A3F4  De feudis et homagiis
1717  Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718  Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719  Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)
1720  Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722  Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723  Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)
1725  Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)
1726  Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727  Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729  Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3S8  Summa artis notariae
1730  Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3O7  De ordine maleficiorum
1732  Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734  Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)
1736  Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
1738  Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
1740  Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
1742  Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
1743  Guido da Suzzara (di Suzzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)
1745  Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
1747  Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
1748  Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

1749  Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1750  Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)

Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.

1752  Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
1753  Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)


e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore

 João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia)

see KJA1874

1756  Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
1758  Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
1760  Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)
1762  Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)

Including Opus judiciorum, 1487

1763  Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
1765  Raimundus Lullius (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
1766  Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
1767  Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
1768  Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)
1769  Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
1770  Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
1772  Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
1773  Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
1775  Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
1776  Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
1777  Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
1778  Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358
Individual works. By title, A-Z -- Continued
Lectura super digesto novo
1778.A3L4
Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1779
Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1780
Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390
(Task K3)
1781
Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1782
Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1783
Baldo degli Ubaldi, 13277-1400 (Table K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.U23
1784
Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407
(Task K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1785
Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1786
Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412
(Task K3)
1787
Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
1788
Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
1790
Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-
1439 (Table K3)
1791
Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
1792
Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
1793
Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
1794
Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
1795
Antonius Minuccius de Pratovetere (de
Minucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468
(Task K3)
1796
Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table
K3)
1797.5
Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477
(Task K3)
1798
Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
1799
Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416
or 17-1488 (Table K3)
1800
Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
1801
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
1805 Lancellotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio), d. 1503 (Table K3)
1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)
1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-1519 (Table K3)
1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)
                Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Grippske/ Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)
1814.5 Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)
1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)

By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems
For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+

English
see KD

French
General works
Collections. Compilations. Selections
 e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum, 13th cent.

Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

39
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
French
Individual jurists -- Continued
1828
Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
1830
Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1832
Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1834
Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1836
Pietro Peregrussi, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1838
Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
1840
Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
1842
Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
1844
Guillelmuus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
1846
Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
1847
Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)

Spanish
General works
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1854
Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
1856
Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
1857
Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
1859
Jaime de Vallsca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1860
Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montjudaiico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
1861
Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
1862
Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
1863
Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1864
Alonso Diaz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
1867
Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1868
Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)

Portuguese
General works
Collection. Compilations
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic

By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

By nationality
Portuguese -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Individual Jurists</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

German

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Individual Jurists</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Niccasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dutch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Individual Jurists</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258; KJV258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Guillaume van der Tanelrijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41
## Sources

### By period

#### Post-Justinian periods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th to 15th centuries.</td>
<td>Jus Romanum Medii Aevi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Occident

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jurists' law. Legistic</td>
<td>Formulario</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### By nationality

#### Dutch

- Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384
- Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 -- Continued
- Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent.
- Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480
- Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent.
- Bartholomaeus a Novaria
- Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent.
- Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480
- Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442
- Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490
- Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480
- Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent.
- Bartholomaeus a Novaria
- Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th to 15th centuries.</td>
<td>Jus Romanum Medii Aevi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurists' law. Legistic</td>
<td>Formulario</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### By period

#### 6th to 15th centuries.

- Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
- Formulario

### By nationality

#### Dutch

- Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384
- Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 -- Continued
- Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent.
- Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480
- Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent.
- Bartholomaeus a Novaria
- Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued
1925.B38  Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47  Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
1925.B48  Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
1925.B63  Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B65  Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)
1925.B78  Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
1925.B84  Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
1925.B85  Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
1925.C32  Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C35  Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
1925.C36  Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
1925.C37  Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
1925.C38  Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
1925.C39  Cato Saccus (Table K4)
1925.C47  Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
1925.C49  Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
1925.C65  Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
1925.C67  Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
1925.C68  Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
1925.C7  Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.C74  Giovanni Crispus de’ Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C74A3-.C74A39  Individual works. By title
   e. g. Terminni omnium actionum cum arbore
1925.C76  Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
1925.C85  Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
1925.C87  Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.D44  Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

(1925.E93) Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
see KJA1812

(1925.F37) Jean Faure, d. 1340
see KJA1846

1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferraiis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)

1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)

1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)

1925.F67 Philippus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)

1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent.
(Table K4)

1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)

1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)

1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)

1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316
(Table K4)

1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine)
(Table K4)

1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)

1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350
(Table K4)

(1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
see KJA1925.P65

1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529
(Table K4)

1925.M37 Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b.
1381 (Table K4)

1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)

1925.M65 Ioannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)

(1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
see KJA1894

1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)

1925.P33 Ioannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)

1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca.
1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
## Sources

By period

### Post-Justinian periods

**Occident**

- **Jurists’ law. Legistic**
  - By period
    - 6th to 15th centuries. *Jus Romanum Medii Aevi*
    - Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1925.P46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franciscus Pepius Quirici</td>
<td>fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federicus Petruccius (de Senis)</td>
<td>fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai)</td>
<td>d. 1502 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paulus Picus a Monte Pico</td>
<td>fl. 1439 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joannes de Platea (of Bologna)</td>
<td>(Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lodovico Pontano</td>
<td>1409-1439 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus)</td>
<td>fl. 1434 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria)</td>
<td>d. 1453 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.P88</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo)</td>
<td>ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna)</td>
<td>d. 1401 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymundus</td>
<td>fl. 1506 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpellieri)</td>
<td>d. 1428 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferara</td>
<td>fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rolandinus, de Passageriis</td>
<td>see KJA1750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola)</td>
<td>fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo)</td>
<td>d. 1466 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R84</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carolus Ruinus</td>
<td>fl. 1530 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna)</td>
<td>d. 1418 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna)</td>
<td>d. 1379 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Florianus de Sancto Petro</td>
<td>d. 1441 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Felino Maria Sandeo</td>
<td>1444-1503 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Claude de Sayssel (of Aix)</td>
<td>1450-1520 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.S53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan)</td>
<td>fl. 1414 (Table K4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.S55  Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
1925.S63  Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)
1925.S85  Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)
1925.T55  Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)
1925.T67  Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)
1925.U215 Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)
1925.U22  Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.V52  Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)
(1925.V82) Nicasius de Voerda
see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
Class here general comprehensive and comparative works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country

1935  General works
1937  Collections. Compilations
      Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.
      For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
      For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country
      For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
      For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

English
see KD
French

1942  General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Andrea Alciati</td>
<td>1492-1550</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see KJA2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Bernard Automne</td>
<td>d. 1666</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Pierre Ayrault</td>
<td>1536-1601</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Francois Baudouin (Balduinus)</td>
<td>1520-1573</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Barnabe Brisson</td>
<td>1531-1591</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Guillaume Bude (Budaeus)</td>
<td>d. 1540</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958.5</td>
<td>Claudius Cantiuncula</td>
<td>d. 1560?</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Jean Chappuis</td>
<td>fl. 1500</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959.5</td>
<td>Claude Chifflet</td>
<td>1541-1580</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Francois Clapiers (de Claperiis)</td>
<td>1524-1585</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Francois de Connan</td>
<td>1508-1551</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Antoine LeConte (Contius)</td>
<td>1517-1586</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963.5</td>
<td>Jean de Coras</td>
<td>1513-1572</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais)</td>
<td>ca. 1523-1600</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Pierre Coustau</td>
<td>fl. 1554</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Jacques Cujas (Cujacius)</td>
<td>1522-1590</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Jean Domat</td>
<td>1625-1696</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Hugo Doneau (Donellus)</td>
<td>1527-1591</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1970.A3C65</td>
<td>Commentarius juris civilis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970.5</td>
<td>Francois Douaren, 1509-1559</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970.8</td>
<td>Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French

Individual jurists -- Continued

1972
Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)

1973
Petrus Faber, 1540 or 1600 (Table K3)

1974
Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)

1976
Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1976.A3C63
Codex Fabrianus

1976.A3R37
Rationalia ad pandecta

1976.5
Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)

1977
Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)

1978
Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)

1980
Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)

1980.5
Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)

1982
François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1982.A3A58
Antitribonianus (Table K3)

1983
Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)

1984
Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1984.A3V37
Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)

1985
Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)

1987
Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)

1989
Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)

Spanish

1990
General works

1992
Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

1995
Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)

1997
Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)

2000
Antonio Augustín (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)

2002
Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Spanish

Individual jurists -- Continued

2003
Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2004
Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)

2005
Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)

2006
Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)

2007
Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2008
Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)

2010
Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)

2010.5
Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)

2011
Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2012
Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)

2014
Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)

2016
Quintadueñas (Table K3)

2018
Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)

2020
Tomás (Table K3)

2022
Vazquez (Table K3)

Italian

General works

2030
Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2034
Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2034.7
Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)

2035
Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)

2035.3
Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)

2036
Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)

2037
Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)

2037.5
Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2037.8
Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)

2038
Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)

2040
Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042.5</td>
<td>Christoph Besold, 1577-1638</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042.8</td>
<td>Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042.9</td>
<td>Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043.5</td>
<td>Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, d. 1675-1737</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>Giulio Claro, 1525-1575</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049.5</td>
<td>Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td>Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053.5</td>
<td>Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2054</td>
<td>Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2055</td>
<td>Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2055.5</td>
<td>Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2056</td>
<td>Ferrante Gargiara</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2056.2</td>
<td>Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2056.3</td>
<td>Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057</td>
<td>Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057.A3D53</td>
<td>Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060.3</td>
<td>Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060.5</td>
<td>Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources  
By period  

Post-Justinian periods  
Occident  

Jurists' law. Legistic  
By period  

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe  
By nationality  

Italian  

Individual jurists -- Continued  

2063.2  

Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)  

2063.3  

Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)  

2063.35  

Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)  

2063.5  

Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)  

2064  

Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)  

2064.3  

Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)  

2064.5  

Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)  

2064.8  

Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)  

2065  

Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)  

2066  

Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)  

2066.5  

Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)  

2066.6  

Ippolito Rimondi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)  

2066.8  

Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K3)  

2066.9  

Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)  

2067  

Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)  

2070  

Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)  

German  

2075  

General works  

2077  

Collections. Compilations  

Individual jurists  

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order  

2077.4  

Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)  

2077.5  

Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)  

2077.6  

Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)  

2078  

Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)  

2078.2  

Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)  

2079  

Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)  

Cf. K457.B64 (Law in general)  

Cf. KBR2079 (Canon law)  

2079.13  

Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)  

2079.18  

Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

German

Individual jurists -- Continued

2079.19 Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2 Johann Brunnenmann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080 Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082 Johannes Cöpen (Table K3)
2082.2 Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2082.3 Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5 Marquand Fehrer, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7 Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2084 Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.3 Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)
2084.5 Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085 Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2085.2 Anton Garro (Table K3)
2086 G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087 Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088 Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090 Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092 Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093 Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5 Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094 Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095 Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096 Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097 Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5 Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)
Sources  
By period  
Post-Justinian periods  
Occident  
Jurists' law. Legistic  
By period  
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe  
By nationality  
German  
Individual jurists -- Continued  
2098  
2098.18  Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)  
2098.19  Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)  
2098.2  Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)  
2098.26  Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)  
2098.3  Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)  
2099  
2099.14  Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)  
2099.2  Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)  
2100  
2100.2  Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)  
2101  
2101.2  Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)  
2102  
2102.1  Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)  
2103  
2103.1  Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)  
2104  
2104.1  Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)  
2106  
2106.1  Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)  
2107  
2107.1  Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)  
2107.12  Ludolf Schrader, 1531-1589 (Table K3)  
2108  
2108.1  Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734 (Table K3)  
2108.2  Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)  
2108.5  Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)  
2108.6  Zacharis Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)  
2109  
2109.1  Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)  
2109.2  Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2112.1  Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)  
2112.2  Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)  
2112.3  Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)  
2112.4  Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)  
2112.5  Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)  
2114  
2114.1  Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)  

Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2114.5 Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
2115 Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116 Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117 Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118 Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
Dutch
2120 General works
2122 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2122.48 Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5 Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7 Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123 Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124 Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5 Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125 Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
2126 Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128 Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129 Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5 Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7 Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
2130 Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132 Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134 Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2136 Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2137 Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138 Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)
Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
2145 General works
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions -- Continued

2147
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see
KBR2147

2150.A-Z
Individual jurists, A-Z
Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
Including individual and collected consilia of an individual
author

2150.B3
Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)

2150.B333
Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)

2150.B65
Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)

2150.B66
Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)

2150.B67
Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)

2150.B87
Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)

2150.C3
Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)

2150.C3748
Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)

2150.D43
Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)

2150.D57
Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)

2150.F37
Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)

2150.G35
Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)

2150.G88
Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)

2150.H68
Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)

2150.J63
Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)

2150.O43
Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)

2150.P388
Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)

2150.P5
Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)

2150.P65
Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)

2150.R35
José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)

2150.R58
Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)

2150.R673
Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)

2150.R68
Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)

2150.S36
Joost Schomaker (Table K4)

2150.S67
Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)

2150.S73
Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)

2150.S77
Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)

2150.S79
Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)

2150.U22
Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)

2150.U23
Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)

2150.V65
Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)

2150.W36
Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)

2150.W55
Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)

2150.Z37
Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670

55
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes
For general collections, see KJA1937
For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes
For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period

Formularies
For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100

Paratitla
see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132

Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56

Popular works
see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature

2151 General works
2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Individual jurists
see the jurist in the appropriate period and country

2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence
2160 General (Table K22)
2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
For state and religion see KJA3060

2170.A43 Age
2170.D43 Dead bodies
Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
2170.G66 Good faith
2170.H67 Horses
2170.L44 Legal documents

56
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued

2170.038  Oath
2170.S53  Simulation. Simulatio
2170.V57  Vis major
(2175)    The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
           see KJA2157

Concepts and principles
2180  Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2182  Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2183  Time immemorial (Table K22)
2185  Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2186  Fictions (Table K22)
2188  Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law and procedure
2190  General (Table K22)
   Persons
2192  General (Table K22)
   Natural persons
2194  General (Table K22)
   Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
2196  General (Table K22)
   Slaves
   Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus
   ingratus
2198  General (Table K22)
2200  Manumissio (Table K22)
   Libertini see KJA2206
2202  Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
2204  Cives ingenui (Table K22)
   Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians,
   etc.
2206  Restricted classes (Table K22)
   Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti,
   infames, intestabiles, etc.
2208  Peregrini (Table K22)
   Including peregrini socii and dediticii
   Latini
   Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
2210  General (Table K22)
   Access to citizenship see KJA2955
2211  Jews
2213  Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
   Including limited capacity
2213.5.A-Z  Particular persons, A-Z
   Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
   Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
Private law and procedure

Persons

Natural persons
- Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
- Particular persons, A-Z -- Continued
  - Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
  - Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
  - Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53

2213.5.F87  Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities

2213.5.I66  Impubereris. Children under age of puberty

2213.5.M56  Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
- Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
- People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87

2213.5.P48  Physical disabilities, People with
- Including blind and deaf

2213.5.P76  Prodigi. Prodigals

2213.5.S53  Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio

2213.5.W65  Women. Mulieres

Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+

Capitis deminutio

2214  Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
- Including poena and captivity (Jus postliminii; Lex Cornelia)

2216  Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
- Including banishment and moving to colony

2218  Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
- Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipato

2220  Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)
- Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence (actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)

Juristic persons
- Including non-human entities

2222  General (Table K22)

2223  Populus Romanus (Table K22)

2224  Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)

2225  Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)

2225.5  Associations (Table K22)
- Including guilds, trade associations, etc.

Family law
Private law and procedure
Family law -- Continued
2227
   General (Table K22)
   Family structure. Paterfamilias concept
2229
   General (Table K22)
2230
   Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
2231
   Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)
Marriage
2233
   General (Table K22)
2233.5
   Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
2234
   Matrimonial status (Table K22)
      Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to
      contract civil marriage)
2235
   Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
2236
   Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
2237
   Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
2238
   General (Table K22)
2239
   Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile)
      (Table K22)
2240
   Second marriage (Table K22)
2242
   Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)
2243
   Marital property (Table K22)
2244
   Dos (Table K22)
      Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris,
      actio rei uxoriae, etc.
2246
   Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower.
      Alimony (Table K22)
Consanguinity and affinity
2248
   General (Table K22)
2250
   Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)
   Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
2252
   General (Table K22)
   Adoption
2254
   General (Table K22)
2255
   Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)
2257
   Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent
   marriage (Table K22)
2258
   Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)
   Patria potestas
2259
   General (Table K22)
2260
   Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
      Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of
      filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to
      another)
Private law and procedure

Family law

Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued

Guardian and ward

Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or

decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria

2262 General (Table K22)

2264 Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table

K22)

2265 Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship

over women (Table K22)

2267 Curatorship (Table K22)

Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or

devbilium personarum, and cura honorum

2269 Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)

Inheritance. Succession upon death

2270 General (Table K22)

2271 Universal succession (Table K22)

Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis

2273 General (Table K22)

2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii

(Table K22)

2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)

2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)

2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)

Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)

Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession

2280 General (Table K22)

2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)

2283 Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)

2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)

Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs

2287 General (Table K22)

2289 Jus civile (Table K22)

2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio

(Table K22)

2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)

Testamentary succession

2294 General (Table K22)

Jus civile

2296 Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)

2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in

procinctu (Table K22)

Jus honorarium

2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)

Justinian law
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession

Justinian law -- Continued

2400 Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)

2402.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
2402.A78 Testamentum apud acta conditum
2402.B54 Testament of blind persons
2402.M54 Testamentum militis
2402.P37 Testamentum parentis inter libros
2402.P48 Testamentum pestis tempore
2402.P74 Testamentum principi oblatum
2402.R87 Testamentum ruri conditum

2404 Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)
2406 Form requirement (Table K22)
2408 Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)
2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)

Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad suppleandam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)

Legal status of heir

Acquisition of estate

2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)

Legal remedies for heir

2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2415 Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)

Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs

2417 General (Table K22)
2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)

Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)

2421 General (Table K22)
2422 Jus civile (Table K22)

Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.

2423 Justinian law (Table K22)
2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
2426 Repudiatio and ademtio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)

Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased
Legal status of heir -- Continued

2430
Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62),
Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.

2432
Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)

Law of things. Res
2436
General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z
Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66
Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68

2438.C65
Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48

2438.D58
Divisible and indivisible things
2438.E57
Entities. Universitas rerum
2438.F68
Fruits
2438.I58
Intellectual property
Including copyright and patents
Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65

2438.R37
Res corporales and incorporales
2438.R48
Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
2438.R55
Res in commercio (patrimonio)
Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55

2438.R65
Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
(Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48

Possession
2440
General (Table K22)
2442
Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
Possessory actions
2444
General (Table K22)
2446
Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
2448
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

Ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2450
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Ownership -- Continued

2452.A-Z
Classes of ownership, A-Z
2452.B65
Bonitary ownership
2452.C65
Co-ownership
2452.D65
Dominium
2452.P47
Praetorian ownership
Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65

Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2454
General (Table K22)

History

2456
Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.
2457
Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
Including traditio, occupatio, etc.
2459
Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things

2471
Praescriptio (longi temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)
2472
Accession (Table K22)
Succession see KJA2270+
2473
Traditio (Table K22)
Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.

2474
Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)
2475
Donatio (Table K22)
For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

2476
General (Table K22)
Law of adjoining landowners
2477
General (Table K22)
2478
Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)
2479
Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)
2480
Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)
2481
Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

2483
General (Table K22)
Servitudes
2485
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum
2487
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
Servitudes
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum -- Continued

2489.A-Z
Special types, A-Z
2489.B42
Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84
Building support (onteris ferendi)
2489.D74
Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)
2489.R53
Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55
Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57
Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)
Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57

Personal servitudes

2491
General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z
Special types, A-Z
2493.H32
Habitatio
2493.O73
Operae servorum
2493.P72
Praecarium
2493.U86
Usus
2493.U88
Ususfructus

Actions

2495
General (Table K22)
2497
Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)
Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500
Superficies (Table K22)
2502
Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)
Real securities
2505
General (Table K22)
2506
Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508
Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)
2510
Hypotheca (Table K22)
2511
Cadaster. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

Obligations

2512
General (Table K22)
Debtor and creditor
2514
General (Table K22)
2515
Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)
Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

2520
Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued

Secured transactions. Security (Personal)

2522
General (Table K22)
Fidua cum creditore see KJA2506
Pignus see KJA2508
Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524
Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)
Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio

Extinction of obligation

2526
General (Table K22)

2527
Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)
Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

2528
General (Table K22)

2529.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2529.A33
Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)

2529.C64
Compensatio. Setoff

2529.C65
Concursus causarum lucrativarum

2529.C66
Confusio

2529.E88
Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei
Litis contestatio see KJA2754

2529.N68
Novatio
Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa

2529.P32
Pactum de non petendo

2529.R48
Recession
Setoff see KJA2529.C64

2529.S54
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)

2529.S88
Supervening impossibility

Liability. Nonperformance

2530
General (Table K22)

2531
Culpa lata (Table K22)

2532
Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)
Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam
suis rebus

Liability for fault of others

2534
General (Table K22)

2535
Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts
of person subject to his power (Table K22)
Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae
qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio
de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.

2537
Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)
Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and
institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem
verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.

2538
Impossibility (Table K22)
For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued

2539
Mora. Default (Table K22)

Contracts

2542
General works

2543
Nexum
Sponsio see KJA2524
Fidepromissio see KJA2524

2544
General (Table K22)

Formation of contract

2545
General (Table K22)

2546
Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)

2547
Causa (Table K22)

Clauses

2548
General (Table K22)
Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32
Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77

2550
Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)
Stipulation see KJA2562

2551
Formalities (Table K22)

Parties to contract

2553
General (Table K22)
Third parties see KJA2596

Void and voidable contracts

2555
General (Table K22)

2556
Error (Table K22)
Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia

2558
Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio
(Table K22)
For secured transactions see KJA2522+

Verbal contracts

2560
General (Table K22)

2562
Stipulatio (Table K22)
Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
For adstipulatio see KJA2517
For adpromissio, fideiusio, and sponsio see KJA2524

Dotis dictio see KJA2244

2563
Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)

2564
Written contracts (Table K22)
Including transcriptio a re in personam and transcriptio a persona in personam

Real contracts

2566
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts
Real contracts -- Continued

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
  General (Table K22)

Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)

Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)

Depositum (Table K22)
  Including depositum irregularum, depositum miserabile,
  and sequestration

Pignus see KJA2508

Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)

Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)

Consensual contracts

Emptio venditio. Sale
  General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
  Earnest money see KJA2582.A77

Liability (quality)

Mora accipiendi

Preemption

Price
  For price regulation see KJA3120

Redhibition

Risk. Periculum emptoris

Warranty

Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
  Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis,
  etc.

Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and
  tenant (Table K22)
  Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of
  domestic premises

Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio
  conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for
  services (Table K22)
  Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
  Including passengers and goods

General (Table K22)

Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)

Societas. Partnership (Table K22)

Mandatum (Table K22)

Pacta

General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Pacta -- Continued
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations
2594 General (Table K22)
2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)
Pacta vestita
2597 General (Table K22)
2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
   including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibilit
   (promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum
   nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)
2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)
   including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum
   (agreement to submit to arbitration)
   For pactum dotis see KJA2244
Quasi contracts
2602 General (Table K22)
2604 Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
   including condictio sine causa, condictio ob turpem
   causem, condictio causa data causa non secuta,
   condictio ob injustam causam, etc.
2606 Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
   Tutela impuberum see KJA2264
   Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
2609 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by
   undivided shares (Table K22)
2610 Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)
Delicts
2612 General (Table K22)
2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616 Damages (Table K22)
   including positive and negative interest
   Furtum rei ipsius
2617 General (Table K22)
2619 Penal actions (Table K22)
   e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti
   prohibitii, etc.
2621 Condictio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623 Furtum possessio (Table K22)
2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625 Rapina (Table K22)
2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against
   personal property (Table K22)
   including Actio legis Aquiliae
Private law and procedure

Obligations

Delicts -- Continued

2629
Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)
Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.

Quasi-delicts

2632
General (Table K22)
2634
Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636
Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638
Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640
Actio de pauperie (Table K22)

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

2700
General (Table K22)
2705
Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708
Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710
Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)

Legis actiones

2714
General (Table K22)
2716.A-Z
Individual actiones legis, A-Z
2716.C65
Legis actio per condictionem
2716.J83
Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.M35
Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.P53
Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23
Legis actio sacramento

Formulary system of procedure

2720
General (Table K22)
2722
Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724
Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time periods. Deadlines

2726
General (Table K22)
2728
Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)

2730
Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732
Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)

Actions

2735
General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z
Individual actions, A-Z
2744.C65
Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.P74
Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44
Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45
Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46
Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77
Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei

Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae

2748
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

Formulary system of procedure

Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae -- Continued

2750
Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremtoriae) or dilatoriae

2752
Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)

2754
Litis contestatio (Table K22)

2756
Res judicata (Table K22)

2758
Remedies (Table K22)

Execution

2760
General (Table K22)

2762.A-Z
Particular types of execution, A-Z

2762.A77
Attachment and garnishment

2762.C48
Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)

2762.D58
Distractio bonorum

2762.M35
Manus injectio

2762.V45
Venditio bonorum

Particular procedures

2765
General (Table K22)

2768
Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)

2770
Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)

2772
Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)

Cognitio procedure

2780
General (Table K22)

2782
Jurisdiction (Table K22)

Actions and defenses

2784
General (Table K22)

2786
Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.

2788
Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
Including libellus contradictionis

2790
Particular proceedings (Table K22)
e.g. Default proceedings

2793
Litis contestatio (Table K22)

2795
Representation (Table K22)

Evidence

2797
General (Table K22)

2800
Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)

2802
Sentence (Table K22)

2805
Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)

2807
Execution (Table K22)

2812
Bankruptcy (Table K22)

2820
Notaries (Table K22)

2830
Registration. Recording (Table K22)

Public law
Public law -- Continued

2850
General (Table K22)
Constitutional history

2856
General works
By period

2860
Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)

2870
Republic (510-31 B.C.)

Empire

2880
Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
Lombard empire
see KJ

2885.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2885.D47
Designation. Succession

2885.D58
Divinity. Divination

2885.E56
Emperor, Title of

2885.E57
Emperor worship

2885.L53
Liberty
Succession see KJA2885.D47

Constitutional principles

2900
General (Table K22)

2910
Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)
Imperium and potestas see KJA2983

Territory

2914
General (Table K22)

2916
Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)

2918
Provinces (Table K22)

2920
Boundary questions (Table K22)
Including Limes

Nationality and citizenship. Class structure

2930
General (Table K22)

2932
Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)
Ruling classes. Privileged classes

2935
General (Table K22)

2937
Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)

2939
Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)

2942
Senatores (Table K22)
Middle and lower classes

2944
General (Table K22)

2946
Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)

2948
Libertini (Table K22)

2950
Clientes (Table K22)
Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium

2952
Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)

2955
Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)
Equality

2957
General (Table K22)

2959.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Public law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

2963
Libertas. Freedom
Including various forms of freedom

2970
Organs of government
General (Table K22)
Comitia. Assembly of the people
Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis

2973
General (Table K22)
Election (Table K22)
Legislative process (Table K22)
Including parliamentary practice

2980
Magistracies. Magistratus
General (Table K22)
Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.

2985
Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)

2987
Sacral acts (Table K22)
Particular magistrates
Including all periods
Kingship (Table K22)
Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)
Dictatorship (Table K22)
Praetorship (Table K22)
Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus

3000
Tribunate (Table K22)
Including Tribunus Plebis

3002
Censorship (Table K22)

3004
Aedileship (Table K22)

3006
Quaestorship (Table K22)

3010
Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)
Principate. Dominate
see KJA2880+

3020
Imperial officials
General (Table K22)
Prefects

3021
General (Table K22)

3022
Praefectus urbi (Table K22)

3025
Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)

3027.A-Z
Other, A-Z

3030
Procurators (Table K22)

3033
Other imperial officials (Table K22)
Including low-ranking officials

3035
The Senate
General (Table K22)
Public law

Constitutional principles
Organs of government

The Senate -- Continued

3037

Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)

Including legislation, treatymaking power, religious matters, etc.

Organization of the judiciary

For civil procedure see KJA2700+
For criminal procedure see KJA3570+

3040

General (Table K22)

Magistrates. Juries

3045

General (Table K22)

3047

Particular procedures, A-Z

3050

Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)

3060

State and religion (Table K22)

Administrative organization and process

3070

General (Table K22)

Rome

3073

General (Table K22)

3075

Public safety (Table K22)

3075.5

Sumptuary laws (Table K22)

Public health

3078

General (Table K22)

3078.5

Burial laws (Table K22)

3080

Public welfare (Table K22)

Public property see KJA3170+

Zoning and building laws see KJA3182

Municipal and local government other than Rome

Including towns of the Roman provinces

3090

General (Table K22)

3092

Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)

3092.5

Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)

Including Decurions

Administration of the provinces

3094

General (Table K22)

Provincial magistrates and imperial officials

Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial governors

3096

General (Table K22)

3098

Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)

Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.

3099

Western Roman provinces (Table K22)

e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul

3100

Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)

3101

Particular provinces, A-Z

3101.N67

Noricum
Public law
  Administrative organization and process
  Administration of the provinces
    Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
      Particular provinces, A-Z -- Continued
      Pannonia
  3101.P35
  3110 Agriculture (Table K22)
    For public land administration see KJA3180+
  3120 Regulation of markets (Table K22)
    Including price regulation
  3130 Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
  3140 Postal service (Table K22)
  3143 Professions (Table K22)
Public finance
  3150 General (Table K22)
  3160 Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
  Administration of public property
  3170 General (Table K22)
    Public land. Ager publicus
  3180 General (Table K22)
  3182 Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
  3185 Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
    Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
  3200 General (Table K22)
  3210 Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
  3220 Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)
The military establishment
  3250 General (Table K22)
  3260 Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
    Including imperium (command)
  3265 Census (Table K22)
  3270 Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
  3278 Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
    Hostes Populi Romani
  3280 General (Table K22)
  3285 Occupation law (Table K22)
  3290 Honors. Titles (Table K22)
    Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
  3300 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
  3304 Zoning (Table K22)
Foreign relations. Ius gentium
  3320 General (Table K22)
  3322 Legation. Legati (Table K22)
  3324 Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
  3328 War (Table K22)
    Including prisoners of war
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3340  General (Table K22)

Concepts and principles

3344  Applicability of the law (Table K22)

Crimen. Criminal offense

For delicts see KJA2612+

3350  General (Table K22)

3354  Dolus and culpa (Table K22)

Forms of the criminal act

3358  General (Table K22)

3360  Attempt (Table K22)

Perpetrator

3370  General (Table K22)

3375  Principals and accomplices (Table K22)

3380  Compound offense (Table K22)

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen

laesae majestatis. Treason

3386  General (Table K22)

3390.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z

Bribery see KJA3390.C67

3390.C63  Coetio


3390.C69  Counterfeiting

3390.C74  Crimen laesae religionis Romanae

3390.D44  Deficere

3390.P75  Proditio

3390.S23  Sacrilegium

3390.S34  Seditio

Offenses against the person

3395  General (Table K22)

3397  Homicidium (Table K22)

3400  Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)

3408  Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)

3412  Castration (Table K22)

3414  Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)

3416  Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)

Vis and metus

3420  General (Table K22)

3424.A-Z  Particular aspects, A-Z

3424.D87  Duress

3424.F34  False imprisonment

3424.R38  Rape

3434  Injuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)

3435  Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)

Offenses against property

3436  General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure

Individual offenses

Offenses against property -- Continued

Furtum. Theft

3440 General (Table K22)
3444 Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)
3446 Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
3450 Destruction of property (Table K22)
  Including public, religious, and private property
  For damnum injuria see KJA2627

Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus

3456 General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3461 Extortion (Table K22)

Offenses against public safety

3463 General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57 Piracy

Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage

3465 General (Table K22)
3468.A23 Abduction
3468.A38 Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53 Bigamy
3468.D58 Dishonorable marriages
  Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52
3468.I52 Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45 Lenocinium
3468.P43 Pederasty
3468.P76 Prostitution
3468.S43 Seduction

Abuse of rights

3475 General (Table K22)
3479 Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489 False personal status (Table K22)
3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496 Divination (Table K22)
3500 Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Abuse of rights -- Continued

3508.A-Z
Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z

3510
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu)
(Table K22)

Criminal courts

3520
General (Table K22)
Administration of criminal justice

3525
General (Table K22)
Court organization and criminal jurisdiction

3527
General (Table K22)
Magistrates (Table K22)

3532
Comitia (Table K22)
Jury and jurors

3536
General (Table K22)

3540.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

3540.A24
Accusatio

3540.Q33
Quaestio

3540.R48
Reus

3540.S67
Sortitio. Subsortitio

3546
Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)

3550
Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)

3555
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)

3557
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)

Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals

3560
Senators (Table K22)
Soldiers see KJA3300

Criminal procedure

3570
General (Table K22)
Procedural principles

3574
Stare decisis (Table K22)

3576
Publicity (Table K22)

3578
Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment

3580
Parties to action (Table K22)

3584
Accusation (Table K22)

3586
Pretrial procedures (Table K22)

3590
Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)

3592
Jurisdiction (Table K22)

3596
Evidence and proof (Table K22)
Including torture

Judgment

3600
General (Table K22)
Judicial discretion. Determining punishment

3604
General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Judgment
      Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued

  3608
    Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)

Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
  3612
    General (Table K22)
  3614
    Private and public punishment (Table K22)
  3620.A-Z
    Individual penalties, A-Z
  3620.C37
    Capital punishment
    Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
  3620.D47
    Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
    Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
  3620.F67
    Forced labor. Gladiators
    Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
  3620.I57
    Imprisonment
    Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
  3620.M87
    Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
  3620.P74
    Excommunication
  3620.S42
    Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty

  3630.A-Z
    Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
    Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
    Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
  3630.D45
    Delictuous infamy
    Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
  3630.F67
    Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation. Bill of attainder
  3630.I57
    Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
  3630.I58
    Intestability
    Proscription of burial see KJA3630.W67
  3630.W67
    Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory.
      Prohibition of burial

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
  3640
    General (Table K22)
  3642
    Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
  3644
    Limitation of actions (Table K22)
  3648
    Abolition (Table K22)
  3650
    Asylum (Table K22)
  3652
    Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
  3654
    Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
  3660
    Prognozio (Table K22)
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)
Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not
For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i.e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+
For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6 Sales catalogs

3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

8 Indexes (General)

9 Collections. Compilations
Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+

*Under each:*

xA15 **Serials**

xA2 **Monographs. By date**

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

**Legislation**

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

**Indexes and tables. By date**

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

27 **General**

28 **Chronological indexes**

29 **Indexes of translations**

30 **Summaries. Abridgments. Digests**

**Statutes**

Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

**Collections**

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

34 **Serials**

35 **Monographs. By date**

36 **Codes and related materials**

**Treaties and other international agreements**

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization

For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ

For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+

For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+

For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

**Collections. Compilations**

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38 **General**

39.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization.

By country or organization, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
40
Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
54
Encyclopedias
56
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
For dictionaries on European Community law see KJE926.5
58
Legal maxims
59
Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
Judicial statistics
61
General works
63.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
Directories
64
General
64.7.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
64.9
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
65
General
67.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
67.M87
Murder
67.O27
Obscenity
67.P66
Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country
War crime trials
Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad see KZ1175+
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials
War crime trials
Trials of nations by the courts of their own country
Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+

69 Collections. Compilations
Civil trials
72 Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

Legal research. Legal bibliography

76 General works
Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
For CELEX see KJE929.5
For EURONET see KJE6970.3

79 General (Table K8)
82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
82.T39 Taxation
83 Legal abbreviations. System of citation

84 Legal composition
Legal education

89 General (Table K8)
Study and teaching
General see KJC89

95 Teaching methods
98.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
106 Pre-law school education
111 Law schools
Post-law school education see KJC3706
The legal profession see KJC3704+

125 Bar associations
132 Comparative law societies. By name
135 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
137 Academies. Institutes. By name
147 General works. Treatises
149 Compends, outlines, etc.
154 Popular works. Civics
158 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, etc.

158.5 Indexes to festschriften
160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
160.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
Semantics and language see KJC408
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Relation of law to other topics see K486+
164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within
several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C65 Computers
History of law see KJ1+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country
in Europe, see the subclass of the country
For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law,
see the branch
For works by European authors on the philosophy of law
and jurisprudence in general see K237+
383 General works
385 The concept of law
387.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
390 Equity. Fairness
393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
394 Precedents. Stare decisis
Legal science
395 History
396 General works
397 Sources of the law
Law reform see KJC432
Methodology
403 General works
404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Uniform law development. Law integration
Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the
subject
For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
For legal aspects of European economic integration
see KJE6417
406 General works
406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification
or harmonization of the law on a particular subject,
see the subject
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
   Legal science
   Methodology
   Uniform law development. Law integration -- Continued
   406.7
   Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
   For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization
   of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
   Private international law

408
   Semantics
409
   Classification of law
   For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4

Schools of legal theory
411
   General works
413
   Humanism
   Historical jurisprudence
416
   General works
418
   Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
   For works on the primitive law of a particular people, see
   the subclass for the appropriate country
   For works on primitive law not limited to Europe see
   K190+

428
   Sociological jurisprudence
430
   Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
431
   Influence of other legal systems on the law
   e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
432
   Law reform and policies
435.A-Z
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   Deadlines see KJC435.T55
435.G66
   Good faith
435.P74
   Privileges
435.P76
   Property
   Including property damage
435.T54
   Time immemorial
435.T55
   Time periods. Deadlines
435.V57
   Vis major
435.W53
   Widows
435.W65
   Women
436
   Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Legal systems compared
   For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
   For works not limited to Europe see K583+

450
   General works
   Civil law systems
Legal systems compared

Civil law systems -- Continued

455 General works
459 Socialist systems of law
(465) Common law compared with civil law systems
    see K584
(470) Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
    see KB
472 Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
    Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g.
    Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
    For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country
    with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the
    country, e.g. KK941

Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147

Regional divisions. Subregions
    Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force
    within a single subregion of Europe
    For works comparing the law on a particular subject see
    KJC981+

Benelux countries see KJE501+

480 Central Europe (Table K8)
510 Eastern Europe (Table K8)
Northern Europe. Scandinavia
    Including Nordisk Domssamling

530 History
    For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the
    topic in KJ
    For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian
    country, see the subclass for the country
    For collections of North Germanic legal sources see
    KJ694

541-545 General (Table K7)
548 Nordic Council (Table K15)
Transnational legislative cooperation

562 General (Table K8)
564 The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
570 The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)
574 The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
Scandinavia see KJC530+
Nordic countries see KJC530+

600 Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
630 Southern Europe (Table K8)
Regional divisions. Subregions -- Continued

(650)

Mediterranean Region
Private law, see class K
Water pollution see K3592.93
Public international law see KZ4110.M44
Law of the sea see KZA1688

Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law

955
History of private law
Including sources and treaties

956
General (Table K8)

Private international law
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a European country see KF416.A+

957
Bibliography

958
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

959
Monographic series

Statutes

960
Collections. Compilations

961
Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
Including works containing both treaties and statutes
For treaties between countries in different regions see K7005+

961.5
Collections
Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both

962
General
Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
Individual treaties
see the subject

963
Encyclopedias

963.5
Dictionaries

964
History
Law societies see KJC132
Private international law -- Continued

965 Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
967 General works
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
969 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same
territory
   Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of
   laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two
   coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
   For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for
   the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and
harmonization
   Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and
   methods)
   For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see
   the subject

970 General (Table K8)
   The Hague Conference on Private International Law see
   K7053+
   Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972

Choice of law
971 General (Table K8)
   Points of contact
972 General (Table K8)
972.5 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
973 Locus regit actum (Table K8)
974 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
975 Renvoi (Table K8)
   Limits of application of foreign law

976 General (Table K8)
977 Public policy and order (Table K8)
978 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and
   political laws (Table K8)
978.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Adoption see KJC979.F35
   Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
   Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
   Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
   Capacity see KJC979.P47
   Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+

979.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
979.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table
   K12)
Private international law
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

979.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
979.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
979.C67 Corporations (Table K12)
   Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
   Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
   Divorce see KJC979.M37
   Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
979.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
   Foreign judgments see KJC3800
   Illegality see KJC979.T67
979.I54 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
979.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
   Including automobile insurance
979.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
   Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
   Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
   Justification see KJC979.T67
   Marital property see KJC979.M37
979.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
   Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
   Obligations see KJC979.C658
   Parent and child see KJC979.F35
979.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
979.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
979.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
   (Table K12)
   Purchasers see KJC979.V45
979.R43 Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
979.S42 Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
   Statelessness see KJC979.R43
979.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
979.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
979.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
979.V45 Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)

Civil law
Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws

981-985 General (Table K7)

Concepts and principles
1010 General (Table K8)
   Vis major see KJC435.V57
   Persons

1011 General (Table K8)
   Natural persons
   Personality
## Civil law

**Concepts and principles**

**Persons**

**Natural persons**

Personality -- Continued

| 1012 | General (Table K8) |
| 1013 | Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8) |
| 1015 | Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8) |

**Capacity and incapacity**

| 1016 | General (Table K8) |
| 1017 | Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8) |

**Particular groups of persons**

| 1018 | Minors (Table K8) |
| 1019 | Women (Table K8) |
| 1020 | Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8) |

**1021.A-Z** Others, A-Z

| 1021.U52 | Unborn children. Nasciturus |
| 1022 | Domicile (Table K8) |
| 1023 | Citizenship (Table K8) |

**Personality rights**

| 1024 | General (Table K8) |
| 1025 | Life. Body. Health (Table K8) |
| 1026 | Name (Table K8) |

**1028.A-Z** Other rights, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+

**Juristic persons of private law**

Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juristic persons

| 1030 | General (Table K8) |
| 1031 | Associations |
| 1032 | Incorporated societies (Table K8) |
| 1036 | Unincorporated societies (Table K8) |
| 1037 | Foundations. Endowments (Table K8) |
| 1040 | Things (Table K8) |
| 1044 | Rights (Table K8) |

**Legal transactions**

| 1047 | General (Table K8) |
| 1048 | Legal status (Table K8) |
| 1050 | Juristic acts (Table K8) |
| 1054 | Declaration of intention (Table K8) |
Civil law
Concepts and principles
Legal transactions -- Continued
Void and voidable transactions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Error (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Immoral transactions (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Part nullity (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078</td>
<td>Power of attorney (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mandate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>Conditions (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>Limitation of action (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>Self-defense (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>Necessity (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family law. Domestic relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1105</td>
<td>General (Table K7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marriage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Betrothal (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Marriage impediments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual impediments, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124.C65</td>
<td>Consanguinity (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Family name (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>Legal status of married women (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Husband and wife. rights and duties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

90
Civil law
Family law. Domestic relations
Marriage
  Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions -- Continued
  1140 Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
  1146 Divorce (Table K8)
    Including grounds for divorce
  1154 Separation (Table K8)
  1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
  1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
    Concubinage (Table K8)
  1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
Consanguinity and affinity
  1185 General (Table K8)
  1186 Support (Table K8)
Parent and child
  1189 General (Table K8)
  1192 Legitimate children
    General (Table K8)
  1200 Parental power (Table K8)
  1210 Stepchildren (Table K8)
  1212 Adoption (Table K8)
  1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
    Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
    Affiliation. Paternity
  1226 General (Table K8)
  1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
  1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
    Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
Guardian and ward
  Including guardianship over adults and minors
  1232 General (Table K8)
  1247 Curatorship (Table K8)
Law of things. Property
  1251-1255 General (Table K7)
Right of property
  1261 General (Table K8)
  1261.5 Social obligation (Table K8)
Possession
  1263 General (Table K8)
  1264 Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
  Acquistion and transfer of possession
    1265 General (Table K8)
    1266 Intent to possess (Table K8)
    1267 Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Possession
Acquisition and transfer of possession -- Continued
1267.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)
Violation of possession
1270 General (Table K8)
1272 Dispossession (Table K8)
1273 Possessory action (Table K8)
Ownership
1275 General (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K8)
Occupancy
1277 General (Table K8)
1278 Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279 Lost property (Table K8)
1280 Treasure troves (Table K8)
Accessions
1281 General (Table K8)
1282 Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283 Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284 Specification (Table K8)
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286 Prescription (Table K8)
Contractual acquisition
1289 General (Table K8)
Conditions
1290 General (Table K8)
1291 Retention of ownership (Table K8)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
Traditio
1294 General (Table K8)
1295 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297 Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
Loss of ownership
1301 General (Table K8)
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
Co-ownership
1304 General (Table K8)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
1306 General (Table K8)
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Ownership
Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued
1307  Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
1308  Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
      For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
      For ecological aspects see KJC6245
1310  Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312  Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)

Real property
1315  General (Table K8)
Public and private restraint on real property
1318  General (Table K8)
      Entail see KJC6613
      Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater
      nobility
1319  General (Table K8)
1320  Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
      Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
      Registration see KJC1410+
Rights incident to ownership of land
1331  General (Table K8)
1332  Air and space above ground (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333  Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other
      resources (Table K8)
1334  Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table
      K8)
1335  Animals and fish (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
      Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws
      Law of adjoining landowners
1337  General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84  Nuisances (Table K12)
      Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.
Types of real property
1340  Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342  Ships (Table K8)
Superficies
1344  General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49  Reversion (Table K12)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another’s land
History -- Continued

1346
General
Fief see KJC4435.2+

1347
General (Table K8)
Superficies see KJC1344+
Leasehold for years. Inheritance

1347.5
General (Table K8)

1347.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1347.7.E46
Emphyteusis (Table K12)

1347.7.E88
Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge
(Table K12)

Servitudes

1348
General (Table K8)

1349
Real servitudes (Table K8)
Personal servitudes

1351
General (Table K8)

1355
Usufruct (Table K8)

1357
Right of pre-emption (Table K8)

Hypothecation

1360
General (Table K8)
Hypotheca. Mortgage

1362
General (Table K8)

1373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1373.A66
Appurtenances (Table K12)

1373.P75
Priority (Table K12)

Land charge

1375
General (Table K8)

1378.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Pledges

1382
General (Table K8)

1383
Contractual pledges (Table K8)

1392
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
Transfer of ownership as security

1397
General (Table K8)

1398
Expectancies (Table K8)

Land register and registration

1410
General (Table K8)

1419
Courts and procedure (Table K8)

1437
Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)

Inheritance and succession

1441-1445
General (Table K7)
Civil law
Inheritance and succession -- Continued

1457
Heir (Table K8)
Testamentary succession. Wills

1467
General (Table K8)

1469.A-Z
Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1471
Appointment of heir (Table K8)

1473
Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)

1476
Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)

1477
Intestate succession (Table K8)

1478
Executors and administrators (Table K8)

1480
Contract of inheritance (Table K8)

1482
Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)

1486
Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)

1487
Gift mortis causa (Table K8)

Obligations
1491-1495
General (Table K7)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

1502
General (Table K8)

1505
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations
1520
Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts

Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529
General (Table K8)

1530
Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)

Extinction of obligation
1540
General (Table K8)
Performance. Payment

1542
General (Table K8)
Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556
General (Table K8)

1557
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
(Table K8)

1558
Escalator clause (Table K8)

1561
Noncash payments (Table K8)
For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243

1564.5
Enforcement (Table K8)

1565
Liens (Table K8)
For commercial liens see KJC2147

1566
Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)

1567
Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)

1569
Novation (Table K8)

1570
Remission of debt (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation -- Continued
1571  Renunciation (Table K8)
1572  Rescission (Table K8)
1575  Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576  Termination. Expiration (Table K8)
Nonperformance
1580  General (Table K8)
Culpa
1582  General (Table K8)
1583  Dolus (Table K8)
1584  Negligence (Table K8)
   Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588  Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
Respondent superior see KJC1665
1592  Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597  Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603  Default (Table K8)
Damages
1610  General (Table K8)
1612  Causation (Table K8)
1620  Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627  Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)
   Including damages for pain and suffering
1636.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
1640  General (Table K8)
Protected rights
1644  General (Table K8)
Personality rights
1646  General (Table K8)
   Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
   Name see KJC1026
1650  Privacy of communication (Table K8)
   For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654  Property (Table K8)
Parties to action in torts
1658  General (Table K8)
1660  Principals. Accessories (Table K8)
Illegality
1661  General (Table K8)
1662  Justification grounds (Table K8)
Liability
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued
1663
General (Table K8)
1663.5
Negligence (Table K8)
1665
Liability for torts of others (Respondent superior doctrine) (Table K8)
Including master and servant, employer and employee
1666
Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement
1667
Strict liability (Table K8)

Individual torts
1668
Violation of freedom (Table K8)
Physical injuries
1670
General (Table K8)
1672
Accidents (Table K8)
For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708
1674
Medical malpractice (Table K8)
1675
Violation of integrity (Table K8)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Violation of privacy
1676
General (Table K8)
1678
Secrets (Table K8)
For privacy of communication see KJC1650
1680
Right in one's own picture (Table K8)
1682
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1684
Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)
1688
Products liability (Table K8)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1690
General (Table K8)
1692
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)
Sports. Sports fields and installations
1694
General (Table K8)
1696.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
1696.S54
Skiing accidents (Table K12)
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
1698
General (Table K8)
1700
Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)
1704
Aviation (Table K8)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued
1706 General (Table K8)
1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
1710 General (Table K8)
1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)
1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)
Cf. KJC5786 Government liability
1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)
1716.A-Z Other, A-Z
1716.A53 Animals (Table K12)
1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)
Contracts and transactions
For government contracts see KJC5632
1720 General (Table K8)
1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)
1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)
1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)
1730 Fides (Table K8)
Formation of contracts
1732 General (Table K8)
Offer and acceptance
For error see KJC1063
1735 General (Table K8)
1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)
1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)
1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)
Clauses
1745 General (Table K8)
1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)
1750 Earnest (Table K8)
1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)
1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)
1759 Stipulation (Table K8)
1760 Formalities (Table K8)
Including digital signatures
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued

Parties to contract
1762 General (Table K8)
1764 Third parties (Table K8)

Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
Error see KJC1063
Breach of contract see KJC1592
Discharge of contract see KJC1542+

Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
1770 General (Table K8)
1772 Risk (Table K8)
1774 Impossibility (Table K8)

Default
1776 General (Table K8)
1780 Mora accipiendi (Table K8)
1782 Malperformance (Table K8)

Warranty
1786 General (Table K8)
1790 Defective merchandise (Table K8)

Liability of manufacturer
1794 General (Table K8)
1796.A-Z Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
1796.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)

Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1802 General (Table K8)

Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
1804 Installment plan (Table K8)
1806 Retractive sale (Table K8)
1808 Preemption (Table K8)
1810 Self-service (Table K8)
1812 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
1814 Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
1816 Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
1818 Aestimatum (Table K8)

Lease. Landlord and tenant
1820 General (Table K8)
1825 Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)

Including operating leasing and producer leasing
Atypical or mixed contracts
1826 Investment leasing (Table K8)

Including sale-and-lease-back
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

1840  Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
       Contracts of service and labor
1844  General (Table K8)
1846  Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
       Dependent work
1848  General (Table K8)
1849  Servants. Domestics (Table K8)

Contract for work and labor
1854  General (Table K8)
1855.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z
1855.C65  Computer contracts (Table K12)
1855.T7  Transportation contracts (Table K12)
           Including travel contracts and package tours
1859  Security. Liens (Table K8)
1868  Civil companies (Table K8)
1876  Community by undivided shares (Table K8)
1878  Life annuity (Table K8)
1880  Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)
1886  Suretyship (Table K8)
1905  Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

Commercial law
2041-2045  General (Table K7)
2050  Commercial courts (Table K8)
       Merchant and business enterprise
2061  General (Table K8)
2074  Accounting (Table K8)
       Agency and prokura
2078  General (Table K8)
2079  Commercial agents (Table K8)
2083  Commercial registers (Table K8)
2085  Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
2096  Sale (Table K8)
2108  Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
2112  Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
2118  Warehousing (Table K8)
Freight forwarders and carriers
       For transportation of persons see KJC6897
2121  General (Table K8)
2124  Bill of lading (Table K8)
Types of carriers
       For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
2133  Railroads (Table K8)
2138  Trucklines (Table K8)
Commercial law
Freight forwarders and carriers
Types of carriers -- Continued

2142 Airlines (Table K8)
Carriage by sea see KJC2260+

2147 Commercial liens (Table K8)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150 General (Table K8)
2162 Bills of exchange (Table K8)
2173 Checks (Table K8)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
Trust investment see KJC2254
Bills of lading see KJC2124
Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
Warehouse receipts see KJC2118

Banking. Stock exchange
2188 General (Table K8)
2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.B85 Building and loan associations (Table K12)
2192.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)

Banking transactions
2217 General (Table K8)
2222 Contract (Table K8)
Including standardized terms of contract
2242 Accounts current (Table K8)
2242.5 Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
2243 Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
Including electronic funds transfer

Including investments
For foreign investments see KJC6433+

2245 General (Table K8)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K8)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247 General (Table K8)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K8)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K8)
2254 Trust investments (Table K8)
2255 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+

2256 General (Table K8)
2259 Shipmasters (Table K8)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

2260 General (Table K8)
2261 Lay days (Table K8)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K8)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
2265 Charter parties (Table K8)
2266 Act of God (Table K8)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
2268 Average (Table K8)
2272 Salvage (Table K8)
2274 Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K8)
2282 Ship registers (Table K8)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K8)
Prize courts see KZ6640+

Marine insurance

2285 General (Table K8)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K8)

Insurance law

2301-2305 General (Table K7)

Insurance carriers

2311 General (Table K8)
2314 State supervision (Table K8)

2320 Insurance contract (Table K8)
Including risk and limitation
2333 Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
2337 Insurance brokers (Table K8)

Particular lines of insurance

2339 Life (Table K8)
2350 Health (Table K8)
2356 Accident (Table K8)

Property

2364 General (Table K8)
2367 Multiple line insurance (Table K8)
Commercial law

Insurance law

Particular lines of insurance

Property -- Continued

2368.A-Z  Particular hazards, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2375  Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

2383  Litigation insurance (Table K8)

Liability insurance

2390  General (Table K8)

2397  Risk and limitation (Table K8)

2423.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z

2423.A87  Automobiles (Table K12)

2423.A94  Aviation (Table K12)

2423.H85  Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+

Hunting (Table K12)

2428  Reinsurance (Table K8)

Business associations

2432  General (Table K8)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

2435  General (Table K8)

Contract. Articles of partnership

2435.13  General (Table K8)

2435.14  Partnership de facto (Table K8)

Partners

2435.3  General (Table K8)

2435.35  Management (Table K8)

Including voting

2435.65  Termination (Table K8)

2436.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2446  Joint ventures (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

2448  General (Table K8)

2449  Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Stock corporations

2451-2455  General (Table K7)

2456  Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)

2458  State supervision (Table K8)

2459  Registration and publicity (Table K8)

Organization and management

2460  General (Table K8)

2461  Director. Executive boards (Table K8)

2463  Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2467  Liability (Table K8)
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations -- Continued
Corporate finance
2468 General (Table K8)
2469 Capital stock (Table K8)
Securities
2472 General (Table K8)
Stocks
2475 General (Table K8)
2476 Bearer stock (Table K8)
2479 Common stock (Table K8)
2480 Preferred stock (Table K8)
2482 Dividends and profits (Table K8)
Bonds
2483 General (Table K8)
2485 Bearer bonds (Table K8)
2486 Convertible bonds (Table K8)
2487 Jouissance share (Table K8)
2489 Trust investments (Table K8)
Accounting. Financial statements
2491 General (Table K8)
2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495 General (Table K8)
2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)
Including voting and confidential communication
2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée.
   Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K8)
2522 Incorporations (Table K8)
Organization and management
2526 General (Table K8)
2527 Directors (Table K8)
2529 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2530 Liability (Table K8)
Company finance
2532 General (Table K8)
2534 Capital stock (Table K8)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2544 General (Table K8)
2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
Commercial law
  Business associations
   Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
    Private companies
     Stocks and stockholders' rights
      Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)
       Including leaving or exclusion
  2553
   Cooperative societies (Table K8)
  2565
   Combinations. Industrial trusts
  2598
   General (Table K8)
  2613
   Business concerns (Table K8)
    Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497
Corporate reorganization
  2625
   General (Table K8)
  2628
   Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
    For government control see KJC6467
  2635
   Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
    For indemnification see KJC5775
   Employee ownership see KJC3008
  2635.5
   Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+
Intellectual and industrial property
  2636
   General (Table K8)
Copyright
  2655
   General (Table K8 modified)
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
     Including unions and sponsoring organizations
    International Union for the Protection of Literary and
     Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+
     Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
  2655.2
   General (Table K8)
  2655.22
   Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
  2655.23
   Intangible property (Table K8)
  2655.3
   Plagiarism (Table K8)
  2655.4
   Formalities (Table K8)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
    notice
  2655.5
   Protected works (Table K8)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
  2655.6
   General (Table K8)
  2655.62
   Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
    Mechanical reproduction
  2655.623
   General (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection
Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K8)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78 Translation (Table K8)
2655.79 Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)
Including copyright clearinghouses
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K8)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2695 Computer programs (Table K8)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
2706 General (Table K8)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709 Music (Table K8)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

2714  Litigation and execution (Table K8)
  Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725 General (Table K7)
2726  Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727  Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
  Patent practices and procedure
2732  General (Table K8)
  Invention
2734  General (Table K8)
2739  Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2753  Designs and utility models (Table K8)
  Patent licenses
2755  General (Table K8)
2757  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758  Assignment (Table K8)
2759  Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763  Patent attorneys (Table K8)
  Trademarks
2768  General (Table K8)
  Types of trademarks. Classification
2769  Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775  Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
  Marks of origin
2778  General (Table K8)
2779  Wine (Table K8)
2779.5  Service marks (Table K8)
2780  Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781  Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783  Practice and procedure (Table K8)
  Licenses
2792  General (Table K8)
2793  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796  Litigation (Table K8)
  Unfair competition
  For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799  General (Table K8)
2803  Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805  Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815  Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822  Price cutting (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition -- Continued
2824.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
2826     General (Table K8)
2827.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z
2827.T72  Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
2828.A-Z  Individual torts, A-Z
2828.B69  Boycott (Table K12)
          Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
2830     Practice and procedure (Table K8)
Social legislation
          Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including
          labor law, social insurance, and social services
2836     History
2837     Social reform and policies
2838     General (Table K8)
2839     European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)
Labor law
          Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to
          the labor management relationship
2849     History
2850-2855 General (Table K7)
          International organization and international bureaus see
          HD7801
          European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see
          KJC2839
2863     Right to work (Table K8)
2869.7   Conflict of laws (Table K8)
Labor contract and employment
2870     General (Table K8)
2871     Types of employment (Table K8)
          Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
2878     Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
2880     Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
2882     Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty
          of contract (Table K8)
          Formation of contract
2898     General (Table K8)
2901     Clauses and terms (Table K8)
          Parties to contract
2910     General (Table K8)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Formation of contract

Parties to contract -- Continued

Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082

2911.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

2911.A25

Actors (Table K12)

Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37

2911.F32

Factory hands (Table K12)

2911.F37

Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Extinction of employment

2914

General (Table K8)

2922

Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)

Job security

2926

General (Table K8)

2929.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2930

Nonperformance (Table K12)

Liability

2938

General (Table K8)

2939

Hazardous occupations (Table K8)

2940

Accidents (Table K8)

Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

2942

General (Table K8)

2943

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)

2945.A-Z

Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z

2945.P46

People with disabilities (Table K12)

2945.R44

Religious discrimination (Table K12)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

2945.W66

Women (Table K12)

Wages

2950

General (Table K8)

2951

Minimum wage (Table K8)

Most favorable wage see KJC3068

2965

Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)

2975.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

2981-2985

General (Table K7)

2991

Works councils (Table K8)

Employee participation in management

3000

General (Table K8)

3001

Works agreements (Table K8)

Labor standards and protection of labor

3006

General (Table K8)
Labor law

Labor-management relations
- Employee participation in management
  - Labor standards and protection of labor -- Continued
- Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
- Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
- Personnel management (Table K8)
- Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
- Industries and trade, A-Z (Table K8)
- Mass media (Table K12)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- General (Table K8)
- General provisions of civil law and public law (Table K8)
- Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
- Most favorable wage (Table K8)
- Formation of contract (Table K8)
- Parties to contract (Table K8)
  - For unions see KJC3123
- By industry or occupation, A-Z (Table K12)
- Banks (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
- General (Table K8)
- Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Corporate representation
- General (Table K8)
- Unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor
- General (Table K8)
- Hours of labor (Table K8)
- By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations
- General (Table K8)
- Holidays (Table K8)
- By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

Youth labor (Table K8)

Women's labor
- Including hours of labor
- General (Table K8)
- Maternal welfare (Table K8)
- Home labor (Table K8)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

3185  General (Table K8)
3186  Factory inspection (Table K8)
3187.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z  By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
3192.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
3192.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
3192.C48  Church employees (Table K12)
3192.M53  Migrant workers (Table K12)
3192.M55  Miners (Table K12)
3192.P76  Professional athletes (Table K12)
3195  Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
3211-3215  Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)

Social insurance

Social reform and policies see KJC2837

3271-3275  General (Table K7)
3282  Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
3283  Family policy (Table K8)

Health insurance

3308  General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

3350  General (Table K8)
3360.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z  By industry or group of workers, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits

3381-3385  General (Table K7)
3396.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z  By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
            Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
            Housewives see KJC3411.M68
3411.M68  Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
### Social insurance -- Continued

#### Unemployment insurance

- **General (Table K7)**
  - **Unemployment insurance**

#### Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z

- **Subarrange each by Table K12**

#### By industry or group of workers, A-Z

- **Subarrange each by Table K12**

### Social services. Public welfare

#### Social services beneficiaries

- **General (Table K8)**
- **The poor and destitute** (Table K8)
- **Older people** (Table K8)
- **Large families** (Table K8)

#### People with disabilities

- **Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities**

#### Asocial persons (Table K8)

#### Evacuated and homeless persons** (Table K8)

### War-related groups of beneficiaries

- **General (Table K8)**
- **Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons** (Table K8)
- **Prisoners of war and political prisoners** (Table K8)
- **War victims and war invalids** (Table K8)

### Children. Youth

- **General (Table K8)**
- **Protection of children in public** (Table K8)
- **Protection of children against obscenity** (Table K8)
- **Abused children** (Table K8)

### Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)

### Social courts and procedure (Table K8)

#### Courts and procedure

- **Administration of justice**

#### General (Table K8)

- **Judicial statistics see KJC61+**
- **Judicial assistance see KJC3795+**

### Courts
Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3666</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3673</td>
<td>Regular courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3684</td>
<td>Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3692</td>
<td>Courts of special jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3693</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3704</td>
<td>Consular courts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3706</td>
<td>Other courts of special jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3709</td>
<td>see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587, Social courts, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3704</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3706</td>
<td>Law school education see KJC89+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3709</td>
<td>Post-law school education (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3709</td>
<td>Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3716</td>
<td>Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3717</td>
<td>Lay judges (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3728</td>
<td>Public prosecutors (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3740</td>
<td>Notaries see KJC4070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3740</td>
<td>Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3762</td>
<td>Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767</td>
<td>Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Practice of law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3769</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770</td>
<td>Attorneys (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3790</td>
<td>Legal consultants (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3790</td>
<td>Biography of lawyers see KJ122+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3791</td>
<td>Law and lawyers in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3791</td>
<td>see PB-PZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3791</td>
<td>Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judicial assistance
Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3795</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800</td>
<td>Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Procedure in general

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3802</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3804.E84</td>
<td>Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
 Courts and procedure
  Procedure in general
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  3804.J87  Jurisdiction (Table K12)
  3804.L55  Limitation of action (Table K12)
  3804.R45  Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)
Civil procedure
  3811-3815  General (Table K7)
  3832.D83  Due process of law (Table K12)
             Including frivolous suits
             Estoppel see KJC3832.P73
  3832.P73  Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
  3832.P82  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
  3832.S63  Speedy trial (Table K12)
  3832.S72  Stare decisis (Table K12)
  3832.T78  Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
  3832.U54  Uniformity of law application (Table K12)
Parties to action
  3846  General (Table K8)
  3846.5  Class action (Table K8)
  3847  Juristic persons (Table K8)
             Including the state
Pretrial procedures
  3859  General (Table K8)
  3862  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
  3864  Default (Table K8)
Procedure at first instance
  3870  General (Table K8)
  3872  Jurisdiction (Table K8)
  3896  Actions and defenses (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
  3908  General (Table K8)
  3923  Settlement before trial (Table K8)
  3924  Compromise (Table K8)
  3925  Default judgment (Table K8)
  3925.5  Decision without trial (Table K8)
Evidence
  3926  General (Table K8)
  3927.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  3927.D62  Documentary evidence (Table K8)
  3927.P73  Presumptions (Table K8)
  3927.T48  Testimony of party (Table K8)
Judicial decisions
  3952  General (Table K8)
         Judgments
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Judicial decisions
      Judgments -- Continued
  3956 General (Table K8)
  3958 Judicial discretion (Table K8)
  3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
  3976 Mistakes (Table K8)
      Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
  3978 Res judicata (Table K8)
  3982 Advisory opinions (Table K8)

Remedies
  4010 General (Table K8)
  4011 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
  4018 Appellate procedures (Table K8)
  4024 New trial (Table K8)

Noncontentious jurisdiction
  4044 General (Table K8)
  4070 Notaries (Table K8)
  4084 Registration. Recording
      General (Table K8)
  4087 Civil register (Table K8)
  4117 Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
      Commercial registers see KJC2083
      Ship registers see KJC2282
      Business associations see KJC2459

Domestic relations procedures
  4120 General (Table K8)
  4126 Adoption (Table K8)
  4130 Guardianship court
      General (Table K8)
  4143 Family council (Table K8)
  4152 Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
  4169 Arbitration (Table K8)
      Including commercial arbitration
  4172 Costs (Table K8)

Insolvency
  4175 General (Table K8)
  4180 Execution
      General (Table K8)
  4252 Remedies (Table K8)
  4270 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)

Bankruptcy
  4290 General (Table K8)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy -- Continued

4345.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Receivers see KJC4345.T78

4345.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)

4353
Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJC154

4413
General (Table K8)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state

4420
General (Table K8)
Law and the state see KJC393

4425
Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
4425.5
Democracy (Table K8)
4426
Rule of law (Table K8)
4427
Succession of states (Table K8)
4428.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law

Constitutional history
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+

4431
General (Table K8, modified)
Bibliography see KJC4441

Feudal law
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

4432
General (Table K8)

4433
Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
Individual sources or groups of sources

4434.2
Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
4434.5
Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
4434.5.A4-.Z4
Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Feudal law -- Continued
Feudal institutes
4435
   Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
   Fief, Beneficium
4435.2
   General (Table K8)
4435.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
4435.5.C65
   Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
      Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
4435.55
   Feudal capacity (Table K8)
4435.7
   Feudal succession (Table K8)
4435.8
   Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)
4436
   Constitutional reform. Criticism
4441
   Bibliography
      Including bibliography of constitutional history
4441.3
   Periodicals
      Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Sources
   (4442-4443.5)
   Treaties and other international agreements establishing
   and expanding the European Community and
   European Union
      see KJE
   Other sources
      Including early and modern constitutions and related material
4444
   Indexes and tables
4444.4
   Collections. Compilations
      Including annotated editions and commentaries
Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
4444.5
   Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.52
   Serials
4444.53
   Monographs. By date
      Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
4444.8
   Conferences. Symposia
4444.9
   Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
      harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
4445
   General works. Treatises
4447
   Revision and amending process (Table K8)
5034
   Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
   Constitutional principles
5036
   General works
5041
   Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044
   Legality (Table K8)
      Rule of law see KJC4426
5048
   Centralization of power (Table K8)
   Separation and delegation of powers
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
5049 General (Table K8)
5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
5063 General (Table K8)
5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
5095 Territory (Table K8)
Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
5105 General (Table K8)
Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
5114 General (Table K8)
5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
For procedure see KJC6044
5120 Expatriation (Table K8)
Emigration see KJC6048
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
5141 Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)
5141.5 Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)
   Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

5142 General (Table K8)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
   Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39
5144.C45 Children (Table K12)
   Intersex people (Table K12)
   Including general works on sexual orientation of
   particular groups
   Intersex people see KJC5144.G39
   Jews see KJC5144.M56
   Lesbians see KJC5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
   Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39
5144.O43 Older people (Table K12)
   Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39
   Transgender people see KJC5144.G39
5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
   For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom

5149 General (Table K8)
5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)
   Freedom of thought and speech
5160 General (Table K8)
5162 Freedom of information (Table K8)
   For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)
5172 Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)
   Including slavery in general and slave trade
5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
   (Table K8)
5183 Due process of law (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

5186  Right to life (Table K8)
5188  Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)
5190  Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets
      (Table K8)
5202  Right to asylum (Table K8)
5205  Right to petition (Table K8)
5207  Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
5210  Right to education. Discrimination and segregation (Table
      K8)
5222  Political parties (Table K8)
      Including subordinate or connected organizations, political
      organizations, pressure groups, etc.
5245  Internal security (Table K8)
      Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of government

5259  General (Table K8)

The people

5262  General (Table K8)
5267  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
      Political parties see KJC5222
5272  Election law (Table K8)

The legislature. Legislative power

5310  General (Table K8)
5315  Control of government (Table K8)
5317  Legislative bodies (Table K8)
      Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

5349  General (Table K8)
5352  Interpellation (Table K8)
5354  Bill drafting (Table K8)
      Committees and councils
5359  General (Table K8)
5360  Economic councils (Table K8)
5363  Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364  Lobbying (Table K8)
5369  Legislators (Table K8)
      Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat

5379  General (Table K8)

Kings and other rulers

5380  General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
Kings and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5381.A23
Abdication (Table K12)

5381.M37
Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
Including Morganatic marriages
Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+

5381.S92
Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents
5392
General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57
Impeachment (Table K12)

Prerogatives and powers. Privileges
5396
General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73
Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47
Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37
War and emergency powers (Table K12)

Form and structure of governments
5407
General (Table K8)
Monarchy
5408
General (Table K8)
Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+

5409
Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities

Representative government. Régime parlementaire
5412
General (Table K8)
5413
Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts

5415
Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
5416.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5416.C32
Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
5416.E95
Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
Ministries see KJC5416.E95

5416.S65
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)

5445.A-Z
Particular branches of government, A-Z
5445.F67
Foreign service (Table K12)
5456
Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
Economic constitution see KJC6417
Colonial law
Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
Including related material

Collections. Compilations

General (Table K8)

Administrative law

General (Table K8)

Administrative principles
Rule of law (Table K8)
Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
Limitation and freedom of administration
General (Table K8)
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons see KJC5630

Administrative process
General (Table K8)
Acts of government (Table K8)
Administrative acts
General (Table K8)
Judicial review see KJC5647

Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Legal transactions
General (Table K8)
Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)
Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)

Indemnification for acts performed by government
General (Table K8)
Eminent domain. Expropriation

General (Table K8)
Nationalization (Table K8)
Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

5782 Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)
5786 Government liability (Table K8)

Administrative organization

5794 General (Table K8)
5807 Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
Administrative departments of the central government

5850 General (Table K8)
5855 Department of the Interior (Table K8)
Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.

5866 General (Table K8)
Local government

5873 General (Table K8)
5875 State supervision (Table K8)
5877 Municipal government (Table K8)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation.
Transfrontier cooperation

5880 General (Table K8)
5881 Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)
5882 Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)

Civil service

5932 General (Table K8)
Labor law
Including collective labor law

5958 General (Table K8)
Labor-management relations

5958.3 General (Table K8)
5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)

Police and public safety

5977 General (Table K8)
Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K8)
5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)

Public safety

6009 General (Table K8)
6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
Police and public safety
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
6011 General (Table K8)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation
   (Table K8)
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K8)
   Identification and registration
6034 General (Table K8)
6038 Identity cards (Table K8)
6040 Passports (Table K8)
6044 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
6048 Emigration (Table K8)
Particular groups
   Aliens
6050 General (Table K8)
6056 Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
6057 Refugees (Table K8)
Particular activities
6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
   Social activities
6063 Sports (Table K8)
6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Gambling (Table K12)
   Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Begging see KJC6066.V34
6066.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
6066.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
6068 General (Table K8)
Government property. Powers and control
6070 General (Table K8)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
   Including data bases and general data protection
   For violation of privacy see KJC1682
6076 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
   For government-owned business enterprises see
   KJC2635
   For indemnification see KJC5772+
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning
see KJC6243
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)
Water resources
6094 General (Table K8)
6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
Including water registers
Protection against pollution see KJC6245
6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28 Sava River (Table K12)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244

Public land law. Land use
6127 General (Table K8)
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K8)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)
City planning and redevelopment
6140 General (Table K8)
6145 Zoning (Table K8)
6155 Building laws (Table K8)
6160 Housing (Table K8)
Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

Public health
6172 General (Table K8)
Contagious and infectious diseases
6178 General works (Table K8)
6178.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
6178.5.S48 Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K8)
The health professions
6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
Medical legislation -- Continued

6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
   (Table K8)
6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)
6227 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
   Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic
   engineering
6227.5 General (Table K8)
6228 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
   Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
   Cf. KJC1229 Family law
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
   Genetics
   see KJC6227
   Living wills see KJC6229.E95
   Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
   (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
   Including hospital records
   Right to die see KJC6229.E95
6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
6239 Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)

Environmental law

6242 General (Table K8)
6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
   (Table K8)
6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
6249 Air pollution (Table K8)
   Water and groundwater pollution
   Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
6251 General (Table K8)
   Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea
   against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see
   K3592.93.A41976
6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)
6253 Noise control (Table K8)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
   Wilderness preservation
6255 General (Table K8)
Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued

6256 Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
  Including game, birds, and fish
  For game laws see KJC6681
  For fishery laws see KJC6695+

Cultural affairs

6257 General (Table K8)
6265 Language (Table K8)
  Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

6266 General (Table K8)
6275 Religion in public schools (Table K8)
  Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of
  religion by students and school employees

6300 Vocational education (Table K8)
Higher education. Universities

6313 General (Table K8)
  Administration. Institutional management in higher
  education

6314 General (Table K8, modified)
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
    Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts,
    and works on the congress

6314.A3-.A339 Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of
  the congress (alphabetically)
    Under each:
    .xA12-.xA199 Serials
    .xA3 Monographs. By date

6314.A333 Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-
  Chancellors of the European Universities

6317 Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318 Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
6341 Adult education (Table K8)

Science and the arts. Research

6344 General (Table K8)
6345 Public policies in research
  Including research in higher institutions

Public institutions

6346 General (Table K8)
6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

6353 General (Table K8)
6354 Fine arts (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

Economic law
6411-6415 Economic constitution (Table K8)
6428 Government control and policy
6430 Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
   Class here general works
   For COMECON see KJE801+
   For the European Economic Community see KJE6411+

Foreign investment
Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations and business enterprises
6433 Government guaranties (Table K8)
6434 Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
   International capital movement regulations see KJC7097

Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)

Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K8)
   Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442 Prices and price control (Table K8)
   Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)
   Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
6456 General (Table K8)
   Horizontal and vertical combinations
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
   Including fusion control
   Cartels
6471 General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96 Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K8)
6497 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
   Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJC7090+
   Standards. Norms. Quality control
   For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
Economic law
Standards. Norms. Quality control -- Continued

6554  General (Table K8)
6556  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
6558  General (Table K8)
6559  Engineering standards (Table K8)
6564  Labeling (Table K8)

For labeling of particular products, see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

6569  General (Table K8)
6577  Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580  Advertising (Table K8)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture

6590  General (Table K8)
6593  General (Table K8)
6598  Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)
6600  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)
6612  Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health

regulation (Table K8)

6613  Entail (Table K8)

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+

Agricultural contracts

6622  General (Table K8)
6624  Lease of rural property (Table K8)
6630  General (Table K8)
6636  Cooperatives (Table K8)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

Marketing orders

6637  General (Table K8)
6638  Economic assistance (Table K8)

Including agricultural credits production and control,
price support, etc.

6646  Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648  Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z  Industries or products, A-Z

Eggs see KJC6663.P68

6663.F63  Fodder and grain (Table K12)

Grain see KJC6663.F63

129
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

6663.M54  Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68  Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45  Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55  Timber industry (Table K12)
6663.W55  Winemaking (Table K12)
6674  Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681  Game laws (Table K8)
  Including ecological aspects
Fisheries
6695  General (Table K8)
6695.5  Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z  By high sea region, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z  By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
6700  General (Table K8)
6720  Petroleum (Table K8)
  Including offshore petroleum
Manufacturing industries
  Including light and heavy industries
6739  General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z  Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47  Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48  Textile industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries. Food products
6750  General (Table K8)
6751  Labeling (Table K8)
6752  Purity (Table K8)
  Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z  Particular industries or products, A-Z
  Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93  Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
  Including the confectionary industry
Building and construction industry
  For building laws see KJC6155
6786  General (Table K8)
6788  Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
  Including liability
International trade
6791  General (Table K8)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
International trade -- Continued
Export and import controls
6792
General (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
Trade agreements see KJC6791+
6795.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74
Precious metals (Table K12)
6799
Domestic trade (Table K8)
6800
Wholesale trade (Table K8)
Retail trade
6802
General (Table K8)
Conditions of trading
6804
Sunday legislation (Table K8)
6808.A-Z
Modes of trading
Subarrange each by Table K12
6810.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47
Perfume (Table K12)
6819
Service trades (Table K8)
6830
Artisans (Table K8)
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
6848
General (Table K8)
Particular sources of power
6852
Electricity (Table K8)
6854
Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
6858
Atomic energy (Table K8)
For protection from radiation see KJC6012
For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33
Transportation
6868
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871-6875
General (Table K7)
Motor vehicles
6877
General (Table K8)
6878
Registration (Table K8)
6881
Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
Including driving schools and instructors
6882
Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885
General (Table K8)
Traffic accidents see KJC1708
6887
Traffic violations (Table K8)
6893
Highway safety (Table K8)
6897
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
Transportation -- Continued
6903 Railroads (Table K8)
6919 Pipelines (Table K8)
6920 Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
6925 Space law (Table K8)
Water transportation
6927 General (Table K8)
6939 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media
6946 General (Table K8)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)
Postal services. Telecommunication
   For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of
   the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
6950 General (Table K8)
6951 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
6957 Airmail (Table K8)
6958 Registered mail (Table K8)
6959.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Telecommunication
6964 General (Table K8)
6968 Telegraph (Table K8)
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational
data flow (Table K8)
   For data protection see KJC1682
6972 Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K8)
6989 Stations. Networks (Table K8)
   Including frequency allocation and licensing
6995 Broadcasting (Table K8)
Criminal provisions
7000 General (Table K8)
7002 Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)
Press law
7005 General (Table K8)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
7012 Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an
   opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
7018 Press and criminal justice (Table K8)
Professions
Professions -- Continued

7032  General (Table K8)
7033  Professional associations (Table K8)

Individual professions

Health professions see KJC6208+
Lawyers see KJC3770
Pharmacists see KJC6191
Veterinarians see KJC6236

7035  Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)

Engineering and construction professions

7039  Architects (Table K8)
7045.A-Z  Other professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

7047  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)

Public finance

7049  General (Table K8)

Finance reform and policies

7050  General (Table K8)
Monetary policies see KJE7098+

Organization and administration
Budget. Government expenditures

7076  General (Table K8)
Accounting

7077  General (Table K8)
Funds administration (Table K8)

Expenditure control. Auditing

7082  General (Table K8)

Financial courts (Table K8)

Public debts

Including war debts

7085  General (Table K8)
External debts. International loan agreements

7087  General (Table K8)

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
(Table K8)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
see K4451

Money

7090  General (Table K8)
7092  Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093  Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094  Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095  Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097  International capital movement regulations (Table K8)

National revenue

7098  General (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued

Taxation

7101-7105 General (Table K7)
7114 Double taxation (Table K8)
7118 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K8)
7127 Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)

Tax administration

7130 General (Table K8)
7136 Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35 Families (Table K12)
7161.I56 Intellectual property (Table K12)
Including copyright, patents, trademarks

Income tax

7163 General (Table K8)
7169 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
Including profits and capital gains
7174 Deductions (Table K8)
7187 Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Corporation tax

7198 General (Table K8)
7200 Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
7204 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K8)
7207 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
7210 General (Table K8)
7237 Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
7257.A-Z Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
7257.I57 Insurance (Table K12)
7258 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
7259 Multinational corporations (Table K8)

Property tax and taxation of capital

7261 General (Table K8)
7262 Real property tax (Table K8)
7264 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
7266 Church tax (Table K8)
7267 Capital gains tax (Table K8)
Surtaxes
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Surtaxes -- Continued
7268
General (Table K8)
7268.5
Excess profits tax (Table K8)

Excise taxes
7284
General (Table K8)
7285
Sales taxes (Table K8)
Including turnover tax and value-added tax

Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

General (Table K8)
7309
Stamp duties (Table K8)

Customs. Tariff
History
Including customs union movement

General (Table K8)
7312
Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)

Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity

General (Table K8, modified)
7315
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
By name of the congress
Contracting parties to the General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5

Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special commodity. By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

General (Table K8)
7318
Customs administration (Table K8)

Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
Preferential treatment (Table K8)
Criminal provisions see KJC7475+

State and local finance
General (Table K8)
Taxation

General (Table K8)
7358
Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88
Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64
Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75
Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42
Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435
Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

135
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued

7475
General (Table K8)
7495.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

7520
General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Allocations see KJC7521.I53
Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
7521.E53
Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53
Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
7521.R42
Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48
Restitution (Table K12)
War debts see KJC7085+

National defense. Military law

7690
General (Table K8)
The armed forces

7708
General (Table K8)
7710
Compulsory service (Table K8)
Including draft and selective services
Deferment
Including disqualification and exemptions

7714
General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65
Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806
Civil defense (Table K8)

Military criminal law and procedure

7830
General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7900
Military courts (Table K8)
7925
Military discipline (Table K8)

Criminal law
History

7962
General works
7964.A-Z
Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.B75
Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
Robbers see KJC7964.B75
7964.W58
Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
Including reform of criminal justice administration
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
Criminal law -- Continued

7971-7975
    General (Table K7)
Philosophy of criminal law
7994
    General works
    Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
    see KJC8233
7996
    Ideological theories of criminal law
    Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.
7998
    Free will and determinism
    Criminal policy see KJC8233
8000.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
8018
    Interpretation and construction
8020.A-Z
    Terms and phrases, A-Z
    Applicability and validity of the law
8024
    General (Table K8)
    Nulla poena sine lege
8026
    General (Table K8)
8028
    Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
    Territorial applicability
8034
    General (Table K8)
    Place of commission of crime
8036
    General (Table K8)
(8038)
    Crimes aboard aircraft
    see KJC8929.C74
Criminal offense
8054
    General (Table K8)
8056
    Criminal act (Table K8)
    Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
8086
    General (Table K8)
8115.A-Z
    Grounds for justification, A-Z
8115.S44
    Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
8118
    Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
8126
    Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
    Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
8130
    General (Table K8)
8132
    Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
8140
    Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)
8148
    Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
Forms of the criminal act
8178
    Attempt (Table K8)
8194
    Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
8218
    Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)
Punishment
Criminal law
Punishment -- Continued

General (Table K8)

Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)

General (Table K8)

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular penalties and measures, A-Z

Forfeiture (Table K12)

Imprisonment (Table K12)

Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment

General (Table K8)

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)

Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

General (Table K8)

Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)

Limitation of actions (Table K8)

Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide (Table K8)

Particular offenses, A-Z

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)

Euthanasia (Table K12)

Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46

Suicide (Table K12)

Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)

Including abortion and justified abortion

Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)

Poisoning (Table K12)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Including aggravating circumstances

Sexual crimes (Table K8)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against moral order

Sexual crimes -- Continued

8551.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8551.C45

Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

8551.O26

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

Pornography see KJC8551.O26

8551.P75

Prostitution (Table K12)

8643

Offenses against property (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

8644.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8644.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

8644.F7

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)

8644.L37

Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

8779

General (Table K8)

Crimes against the peace of the community

Including terrorism

8780

General (Table K8)

8781.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8781.B73

Breach of public peace (Table K12)

8781.D44

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)

8781.I63

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)

8850

Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)

8855

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)

Crimes affecting traffic

8928

General (Table K8)

8929.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8929.C74

Air piracy see KJC8929.C74

8929.C74

Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)

8969

Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)

8970.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8970.N35

Narcotics offenses (Table K12)

Including illicit use, possession and traffic

9015

Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

9020

High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)

9021.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

9021.L48

Lese majesty (Table K12)

9339

Crimes against humanity (Table K8)
Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
9360 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)
9380 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure
For criticism and reform see KJC7967
For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+

History
9400 General works
9400.5.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
9400.5.I57 Inquisition (Table K12)
9400.5.T67 Torture (Table K12)
9401-9405 General (Table K7)

Administration of criminal justice
For criticism and reform see KJC7967
9430 General (Table K8)
9460 Judicial statistics see KJC61+
9461 Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
9480 Criminal policy see KJC8233

Court organization
9440 General (Table K8)
9455 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

Procedural principles
9485 Due process of law (Table K8)
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494 Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506 Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520 Denunciation. Informers

Pretrial procedures
9525 General (Table K8)
9529 Investigation (Table K8)
9538 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550 General (Table K8)
9552 Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
9570 Extradition (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

Procedure at first instance

9574  General (Table K8)
9576  Jurisdiction (Table K8)
      Including competence in subject matter and venue

Trial

9595  General (Table K8)

Evidence

9597  General (Table K8)
9601  Burden of proof (Table K8)
9604  Admission of evidence
      General (Table K8)
9607  Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616  Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
      Including wiretapping

Witnesses

9619  General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z  Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication),
         A-Z
9622.A86  Attorney and client (Table K12)
         Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45  Physicians (Table K12)
9625  Expert testimony (Table K8)
      For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology,
      psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636  Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639  Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

9646  Summary proceedings (Table K8)

Procedure at juvenile courts

9651-9655  General (Table K7)
9656  The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662  Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      (Table K8)

Judicial decisions

9674  General (Table K8)
9698  Res judicata (Table K8)
9701  Court records (Table K8)

Participation of injured party in criminal procedures

9705  General (Table K8)
9712  Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal
      proceedings (Table K8)
      Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z  Particular remedies, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

9756  Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)

Execution of sentence

9760  General (Table K8)

Criminics and reform see KJC7967

9769  Imprisonment (Table K8)

9790  Suspension of punishment (Table K8)

9791  Restitution (Table K8)

9792  Probation. Parole (Table K8)

9794  Community-based corrections (Table K8)

9796  Criminal registers (Table K8)

Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+

Extradition see KJC9570

9799  Victimology (Table K8)
Regional organization and integration (Europe)

5

General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)

10

General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882

51-99

Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030

101-149

Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)

123-149

Organization law

129-140.3

Organs of the organization

139.7.A-Z
Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z

139.7.J64
Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106

301-349

European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

351-399

European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued

501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union economique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association europeenne de libre echange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
FINEFTA see KJE551+
601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

801 Bibliography
<803> Periodicals
804 Monographic series
805 Official gazettes
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
Official acts
807 Indexes and tables
807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
808 Indexes
809 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
Individual treaties
see the appropriate subject in KJE
Legislation and legal matters
Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
810 Indexes and tables
811 Abridgments and digests
Collections
812 Serials
813 Monographs. By date
Individual measures
see the appropriate subject in KJE
814 Court decisions and related materials
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816 Directories
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

817
Congress. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

818.I56
International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System

821
General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration

822
General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration

822.5
Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions

Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

822.7
Member nations and economic integration

Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971

Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

824
Private law

Civil law

824.5
General (Table K14)

824.6
Property and socialist property

825
Obligations and contracts

825.2
Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)

825.5
Banks. Credit (Table K14)

Intellectual and industrial property

827
General (Table K14)

Patent law and trademarks

828
General (Table K14)

828.5
Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Labor law

829
General (Table K14)

829.5
Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Labor law -- Continued
Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962
Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
830 General (Table K14 modified)
830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic, scientific, and technical cooperation
830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
833.A12 Bibliography
833.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
833.A25 Indexes and tables
833.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
833.A36 Indexes and tables
833.A38 Abridgments and digests
Regional organization other than the European Community
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
833.A4
Serials
833.A42
Monographs. By date
833.A43<date>
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA2 Working documents. Official records. By date
Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts
.xA7 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotation
.xA8-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
833.A5
Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
833.A7
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
833.A72
Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
833.A8
Conferences. Symposia
833.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
Sources and relationships of the law
Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
834
General works
834.5.A-Z
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Sources and relationships of the law
International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued European Communities see KJE5062.C68
Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states
835
General works
835.3
Accession of new member states
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
836
General works
836.5
Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings
For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
837
Treatymaking power
Relations with associated states
838
General works
838.2
Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
838.3
Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
838.4
Observer status
838.5
Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
838.7
Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations
838.8
Relations with developing countries
Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
839
General works
839.2
Rules governing the language of the organs
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration -- Continued

839.5 Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
Assembly (Session) of the Council

840 General (Table K15)
840.2 Powers and duties
Executive Committee

841 General (Table K15)
841.5 Powers and duties
841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
842 Council Committees
842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council

Indemnification for acts performed by government

843 General (Table K14)
843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2

Civil service

844 General (Table K14)
844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3 Appointment (Table K14)
844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8 Retirement (Table K14)

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property

846 General (Table K14)

Water resources

847 General (Table K14)
847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Medical legislation

848 General (Table K14)
849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)

Environmental law

850 General (Table K14)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Environmental law -- Continued

851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
  Wilderness preservation
852 General (Table K14)
853 Plant protection (Table K14)

Scientific-technical cooperation
854 General (Table K14)
854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)
854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)
854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)
854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)

Economic law
856 General (Table K14)
  Central planning. Plan coordination
857 General (Table K14)
  Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)
857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)
858 Long-term target programs of cooperation
859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
  For economic integration in general see KJE822.7

Investments
  Including foreign investments
860 General (Table K14)
861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863 Economic assistance
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law -- Continued
Prices and price control
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
864 General (Table K14)
865 Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Government business enterprises
867 General
869 International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
870 General (Table K14)
871 Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
For individual associations, see the industry
Standards. Norms. Quality control
873 General (Table K15)
873.5 COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
Particular industries or sectors
Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874 Agriculture (Table K14)
Including horticulture and forestry
875 Fisheries (Table K14)
876 Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
877 General (Table K14)
878 Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9 International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879 Automobile industry (Table K14)
880 Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9 International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law
Particular industries or sectors
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industry -- Continued
880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882 Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)
883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884 Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergo (Table K15)
886 Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Intertekst'mash (Table K15)

External trade. Trade with non-member states
887 General (Table K14)
Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5 General (Table K14)
887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration -- Continued

Transportation
888 General (Table K14)
888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)

Railroads
888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)
888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)

Water transportation
889 General (Table K14)
889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)
889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)

Individual waterways, A-Z
889.6.D35 Danube
  Including works on the Danube Commission

Communication. Mass media. Information
890 General (Table K14)
891 Postal services. Telecommunication
  General (Table K14)
891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)

Finance. Money
893 General (Table K14)
894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)

Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments
895 General (Table K14)
895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)

Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
896 General (Table K14)
896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)
897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i.e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states of the European Community or Union
For comparative works on the law of two or more countries in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether or not such countries are members of the European Union or European Community see KJC2+

Bibliography
For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

Monographic series
Official gazettes
For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the issuing committee, agency, etc.

Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier (1952-1958)
Official Journal of the European Communities
Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L (Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the European Parliament)

English language edition
French language edition (Journal officiel des Communautés européennes)
German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften)

Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see KJE5390+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+
Official acts
The European Communities. Community law

Official acts -- Continued

915 Indexes and tables
   Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in
   the member states of the Communities in application of
   acts adopted by the Communities

916 Collections. Compilations (General)
   e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes;
   Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary
   legislation
   Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European
   Communities
   For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and
   expanding the European Communities, including
   treaties of association see KJE4442.3

917 Indexes and tables

918 Collections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e.
   g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the
   European Communities)
   Individual treaties
   For individual treaties, see the subject

Other secondary legislation

   Richtlinien. Entscheidungen

920 Indexes and tables

920.5 Abridgments and digests

Collections

921 Serials

921.5 Monographs. By date
   e.g. Secondary legislation of the European
   Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December
   1972; Recueil d'actes, etc.
   Individual
   For individual regulations, etc., see the subject

   Stellungnahmen

922.5 Other legal measures
   e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Court decisions and related material. Law reports
   Including authorized and private editions, and decisions
   relating to the treaties establishing the European
   Communities
   For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject,
   see the subject
The European Communities. Community law

Official acts

Court decisions and related material. Law reports --

Continued

Indexes and tables

Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state

923
General

923.5 Chronological indexes

923.6 Abridgments and digests

Including digests of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

923.7 Several courts

Particular courts

Court of Justice of the European Union

Including Court of Justice of the European Communities
and Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel
Community, and including General Court of the
European Union and Court of First Instance

924.2 Indexes

924.3 Digests. Summaries

924.5 Reports

European Court of Human Rights decisions see
KJC5138

Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083

925 Official reports and related materials

For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency,
etc.

925.5 Abridgments and digests. Reporters

e.g. Common Market Reporter

926 Encyclopedias

926.5 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases

e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities
Glossary, etc.

Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

926.7 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Directories

927 General

927.3 A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the country

927.7 Collections. Compilations

927.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

928 General (Table K14)

Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval

929 General (Table K14)
EURONET see KJE6970.3

929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)

929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)

929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)

929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)
Stella programme see KJE6970.5

931 Surveys of legal activity
Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities

The legal profession see KJE3704

931.5 Legal education (Table K14)

932 Law societies and associations. By name

935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+

937 Academies. Institutes. By name

945 Casebooks. Readings

947 General works. Treatises

949 Compends, outlines, etc.

958 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors

157
KJE REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION (EUROPE)

The European Communities. Community law
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued
Foreign investors see KJE959.B87

959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

Computers
Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law
Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+

960 General (Table K14)
962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087

963 Certainty of law
964 Sources of community law
Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
Rule of law see KJE5037

965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law
966 Organizations and their legal activity
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059

Community law and municipal law
Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
Member nations and integration of law

969 General (Table K14)
970 Member nations' law reform through Community integration

971 Precedence of Community law
971.5 Implementation of Community law by the states
Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions

972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE

(974) Non-member nations and Community law
see KJE982
Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+

158
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

975
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
976
Law reform. Criticism
For member-nations law reform through Community law
see KJE970
980
Private law (Table K14)
Conflict of laws
Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations
and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of
branches other than private law
982
General (Table K8)
983.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Arbitral awards see KJE983.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KJE983.P76
983.C58
Citizenship (Table K12)
983.C64
Commercial sales (Table K12)
983.C66
Contracts (Table K12)
Execution and bankruptcy see KJE983.P76
983.I58
Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583
Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
983.O25
Obligations (Table K12)
Ordre public see KJE983.P83
983.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
(Table K12)
Public order see KJE983.P83
983.P83
Public policy. Public order. Ordre public (Table K12)
983.T67
Torts (Table K12)
983.U55
Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
991-995
General (Table K13)
Capacity and incapacity
Particular groups of persons
1018
Minors (Table K14)
1019
Older people (Table K14)
Family law. Domestic relations
1101-1105
General (Table K13)
Marriage
1121
General (Table K14)
1146
Divorce (Table K14)
1159
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Concubinage (Table K14)
1162
Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
1189
Parent and child (Table K14)
Property. Law of things
1251
General (Table K14)
1261
Right of property (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Civil law.

Property. Law of things

Ownership

1275 General (Table K14)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276 General (Table K14)

Contractual acquisition

1289 General

Conditions

1290 General (Table K14)

Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété.

Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)

Real property

1315 General (Table K14)

Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

1340 General (Table K14)

1340.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)

1360 Hypothecation (Table K14)

Inheritance and succession

1441-1445 General (Table K13)

1457 Heir (Table K14)

Testamentary succession. Wills

1467 General (Table K14)

1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1471 Appointment of heir (Table K14)

1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)

1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)

1477 Intestate succession (Table K14)

1478 Executors and administrators (Table K14)

1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K14)

1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)

1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)

1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K14)

Obligations

1491 General (Table K14)

Performance. Payment

1495 General (Table K14)

Special rules as to payment of money debts

1498 General (Table K14)

1503 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts

(Table K14)

1505 Noncash payments (Table K14)

Nonperformance. Damages

160
## The European Communities. Community law

### Civil law

#### Obligations

- Nonperformance. Damages -- Continued
  - General (Table K14)
- Breach of contract (Table K14)

#### Delicts. Torts

- General (Table K14)
- Liability (Table K14)
  - Individual torts
    - Violation of privacy
      - General (Table K14)
  
- Personal data in information retrieval systems
  - Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

- Products liability (Table K14)
- Liability for human rights violations (Table K14)
- Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)

#### Unjust enrichment (Table K14)

#### Contracts (Table K14)

- Individual contracts and obligations
  - Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
  
- Sale, Vente
  - General (Table K14)
  - Modes of sale
    - Conditional sale
  
- Retention of ownership
  - Cf. KJE1291 Ownership

#### Contract law (Table K14)

- Lease (Table K14)

#### Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)

- Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)

#### Civil companies (Table K14)

- Suretyship (Table K14)

### Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht

#### General (Table K13)

- Merchant and business enterprise
  - General (Table K14)

#### Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)

- Agent and prokura
  - General (Table K14)

#### Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)

#### Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Commercial transactions -- Continued

2086 General (Table K14)
Sale. Vente. Handelskauf

2096 General (Table K14)

2101 Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)

2121 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

2150 General (Table K14)

2173 Checks (Table K14)
Banken. Börsen
Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions

2188 General works (Table K14)

2189 State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht
(Table K14)

2191 Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)

2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

2192.M53 Microfinance (Table K12)

2230 Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits
(Table K14)
Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments

2245 General (Table K14)

2246 Eurobonds (Table K14)

2247 Stock exchange transactions. Securities
General (Table K14)

2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K14)

2250 General (Table K14)

2255 Trust investments (Table K14)

Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

2256-2260 General (Table K13)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

2260.5 General (Table K14)

2261 Lay days (Table K14)

2263 Freight forwarders (Table K14)

2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)

2265 Charter parties (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters -- Continued
2266 Act of God (Table K14)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268 Average (Table K14)
2272 Salvage (Table K14)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282 Ship registers (Table K14)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)

Prize courts
see subclass KZ

Marine insurance
Including liability insurance
2285 General (Table K14)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K14)

2301 Insurance law. Droit d'assurances.
Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
Including regulation of insurance business

Insurance carriers
2311 General (Table K14)
2314 State supervision (Table K14)
2320 Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2337 Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
2339 Life insurance (Table K14)
2370 Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379 Export credit insurance (Table K14)

Liability insurance
2390 General (Table K14)
2397 Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)

Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung
2428 General (Table K14)
2429 State supervision (Table K14)

Business associations
2432 General (Table K14)
Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
see KJE5174
2433 Domicile (Table K14)
Regional Organization and Integration (Europe)

The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations -- Continued
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435 General (Table K14)
2437 Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446 Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448 General (Table K14)
2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft
2451 General (Table K14)
2458 State supervision (Table K14)
Organization and management
2460 General (Table K14)
2461 Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
Corporate finance (Table K14)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491 General (Table K14)
2493 Corporation reserves (Table K14)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495 General (Table K14)
2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
Including voting and confidential communication
Minority stockholders (Table K14)
Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
2502 General (Table K14)
2527 Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2565 Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598 General (Table K14)
2621 Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
Consolidation and merger (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5775
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
General (Table K14)
Copyright
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
General (Table K14)
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
Intangible property (Table K14)
Plagiarism (Table K14)
Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
General (Table K14)
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
General (Table K14)
Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
General (Table K14)
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
Filming and photographing (Table K14)
Translation (Table K14)
Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K14)
Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
Duration and renewal (Table K14)
Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law  
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz  
Copyright -- Continued  
Branches of copyright  
Literary copyright  

2660  
General (Table K14)  
Authorship  
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives  

2660.2  
General (Table K14)  

2660.22  
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)  

2660.23  
Intangible property (Table K14)  

2660.3  
Plagiarism (Table K14)  

2660.4  
Formalities (Table K14)  
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice  

2660.5  
Protected works (Table K14)  
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title  
Scope of protection  

2660.6  
General (Table K14)  

2660.62  
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)  
Mechanical reproduction  

2660.623  
General (Table K14)  

2660.64  
Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)  
Including fair use  

2660.65  
Exhibition (Table K14)  
Performing rights  
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright  

2660.7  
General (Table K14)  

2660.72  
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)  

2660.73  
Broadcasting rights (Table K14)  

2660.75  
Recording devices (Table K14)  
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes  

2660.76  
Filming and photographing (Table K14)  

2660.78  
Translation (Table K14)  

2660.8  
Employees' copyright (Table K14)  

2660.82  
Duration and renewal (Table K14)  

2660.85  
Delicts. Torts (Table K14)  

2660.9  
Criminal provisions (Table K14)  
Musical copyright  

2665  
General (Table K14)  
Authorship  
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives  

2665.2  
General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Musical copyright
Authorship -- Continued
  2665.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
  2665.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
  2665.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
  2665.4 Formalities (Table K14)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
  2665.5 Protected works (Table K14)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
  2665.6 General (Table K14)
  2665.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
    Mechanical reproduction
      General (Table K14)
  2665.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
    Including fair use
  2665.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
  Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
  2665.7 General (Table K14)
  2665.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
  2665.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
    Including music distributed through streaming technology
  2665.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
  2665.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
  2665.78 Translation (Table K14)
  2665.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
  2665.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
  2665.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
  2665.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Fine art and photography
  2670 General (Table K14)
Authorship
  Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
  2670.2 General (Table K14)
  2670.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright
Branches of copyright

Fine art and photography -- Continued

2670.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4 Formalities (Table K14)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2670.5 Protected works (Table K14)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2670.6 General (Table K14)
2670.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
    Mechanical reproduction
2670.623 General (Table K14)
2670.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
    Including fair use
2670.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
2670.7 Performing rights
    Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2670.7 General (Table K14)
2670.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2670.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2670.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2670.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2670.78 Translation (Table K14)
2670.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2670.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2670.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2670.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
    Motion pictures see KJE2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K14)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K14)
    Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows

2690 General (Table K14)
    Authorship
        Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2690.2 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Motion pictures and television shows
Authorship -- Continued
2690.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2690.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2690.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2690.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2690.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2690.6 General (Table K14)
2690.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2690.623 General (Table K14)
2690.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
2690.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2690.7 General (Table K14)
2690.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2690.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2690.78 Translation (Table K14)
2690.8 Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
2690.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2695 Computer programs (Table K14)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
2706 General works (Table K14)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Author and publisher -- Continued

2708 Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709 Music (Table K14)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K14)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725 General (Table K13)
2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z

2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)

2753 Designs and utility models (Table K14)

European trademark. Marque de commerce.

Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768 General works (Table K14)
2770 Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine.

Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)

Licenses

2775 General (Table K14)
2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)

Including technology transfer and know-how agreements

Unfair competition see KJE6536

Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht

2851-2855 General (Table K13)

Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail.

Arbeitsvertrag

2870 General (Table K14)

Types of employment

2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)

2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

Free movement of labor see KJE5170

2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung (Table K14)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942 General (Table K14)
2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
   Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued
2945.G39  Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination
   (Table K14)
   Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
2945.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.O43  Older people (Table K14)
   People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35
2945.W66  Women (Table K14)
Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung
2950      General (Table K14)
2953      Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit
   (Table K14)
2958      Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage
   (Table K14)
   Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965      Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
   Including pensions
Labor management relations
2981-2985 General (Table K13)
2991      Works councils (Table K14)
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997      Employee participation in management (Table K14)
   Personnel management
3019      General (Table K14)
3022      Occupational training and retraining. Formation et rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
   Including apprenticeship
   Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056      Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100      Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände
3118      General (Table K14)
   Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
3123      General (Table K14)
3126      European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136      Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs.
   Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)
Protection of labor
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor -- Continued

3140 General (Table K14)
3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)
3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
3172 Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)
3175 Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table K14)
Betriebssicherheit

3185 General (Table K14)
3190 European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers.
Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35 Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45 Church employees (Table K12)
Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44
3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower supply
Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund

3195 General (Table K14)
3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee

3271-3275 General (Table K13)
European Social Charter see KJC2839
3276 European Social Fund (Table K15)
3277 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung

3281 General (Table K14)
3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie.
Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
Workers’ compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche
Unfallversicherung

3350 General (Table K14)
3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
-- Continued
Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit.
Rentenversicherung
3387 General (Table K14)
3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
Pensions. Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K14)
3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité.
Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Housing allowances see KJE3448
3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage.
Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
3431 General (Table K14)
3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement.
Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Courts and procedure
3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary.
Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und
Rechtspflege
Courts. Cours. Gerichtshöfe
3666 General (Table K14)
3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities
(Table K15)
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
Court of Auditors see KJE7083
3704 The legal profession
Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
3795 General (Table K14)
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
Procedure
3802 General (Table K14)
Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Parties to action
3846 General (Table K14)
3846.5 Class action (Table K14)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Courts and procedure

Procedure -- Continued

3926 Evidence (Table K14)

3952 Judicial decisions

3954 General (Table K14)

3968 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)

3982 Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)

3985 Advisory opinions (Table K14)

4010 Special procedures (Table K11)

4010 Remedies (Table K14)

Noncontentious jurisdiction

4044 General (Table K14)

4070 Notaries (Table K14)

4169 Arbitration (Table K14)

4169.5 Including commercial arbitration

4169.5 Costs (Table K14)

Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)

4170 Execution (Table K14)

4290 Bankruptcy (Table K14)

4431 Public law (Table K14)

Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

4441 Bibliography

4441.3 Periodicals

4441.3 Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.

4441 Basic law

4442 Indexes and tables

4442.3 Collections

4442.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date

4443.3 Individual treaties

Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)

Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)

Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties -- Continued

4443.31965 Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council
and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)

4443.3197 Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty)
(Table K5)

4443.31975 Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the
 treaties establishing the European Communities
and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a
 single Commission of the European Communities,
 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)

4443.31983 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983
   (Stuttgart) (Table K5)

4443.31986 Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
4443.31992 Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)
4443.31997 Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)
4443.32001 Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)
  (not ratified) (Table K5)
4443.32007 Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)

4443.4<TABLE K5>
Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4
and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
Table K5

4443.41963 Agreement concerning the association of Turkey,
   1963 (Table K5)
4443.41972 Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)
   Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of
   Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the
   United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
   Ireland to the European Economic Community and
   the European Atomic Energy Community
4443.41979 Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the
   Community, 1979 (Table K5)
4443.41985 Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and
   Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)
4443.41994 Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria,
   Finland, and Sweden to the European Union,
   1994 (Table K5)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties
Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association --
Continued
4443.42003 Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech
    Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania,
    Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia
to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
4443.6 Indexes and tables
4443.8 Abridgments and digests
Collections. Selections
    Including annotated editions
4444 Serials
4444.2 Monographs. By date
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued

4444.3<date>
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrive chronologically by appending the four-digit year
of original enactment or revision of the law to the
number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.A15      Indexes and tables
Legislative documents and related
works
.A2       Collections. Selections. By date
.A3       Drafts (Official). By date
.A32      Records of proceedings. Minutes
of evidence, reports, etc., of the
organ and its committees. By
date
For annual (official) reports,
see KJE4444.8
.A4       Miscellaneous documents. By
date
Including memoranda,
documents of fact-finding,
advisory, research, or
drafting committees, etc.
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotation
.A5       Serials
.A6       Monographs. By date
General works

4444.4
Recommendations. Opinions
Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
etc.
Administrative decisions. Reports

4444.5
Indexes and tables
4444.52
Serials
4444.53
Monographs. By date
4444.6
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
4444.8
Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
4444.85
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4444.95
Conferences. Symposia
4445
General works. Treatises
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
-- Continued

5034 Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles

5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Separation of powers see KJE5049+
Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
Expansion of the Community see KJE5091

5038 Immunity of states
Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402

5041 Legitimacy
Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs.

5049 General (Table K14)

5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
For specific offices, see the office.

5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
Class here general works
For procedure see KJE5472

Sources and relationships of the law

5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)

5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements

5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO

5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
GATT see KJE5062.C65
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65

5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+

5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Sources and relationships of the law
Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
-- Continued

5062.U55 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
(Table K12)
5062.U56 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
(Table K12)
World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and
member nations

5075 General works
5076 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
Sovereignty
5078 General works
5080 Delegation of powers by member states to the
Community
5086 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence
d'attribution of the EEC
5087 Cooperation of the states. Implementation and
applicability of European law
Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>

5089 General works
5090 Procedures and conditions for accession
5091 Legal problems of expansion of the Community
5092.A-Z By state, A-Z
5094 Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
5097.A-Z By state, A-Z

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the
subject
For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+

5105 General (Table K14)
5105.3 European External Action Service
Including the office of the High Representative of the Union
for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy
5105.5 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5106 Treatymaking power (Table K14)
Relations with associated overseas countries and
territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer.
Uberseeische Lande und Hoheitsgebiete
5108 General (Table K14)
5108.5.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation --
Continued
Relations with non-member states
5109
General (Table K14)
African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations
5110
General (Table K14)
5110.2<date>
Individual agreements
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of signature of the agreement to the number
KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange each by Table K5
5110.21963 Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)
5110.21968 Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into
force) (Table K5)
5110.21969 Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.219695 Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.21975 Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)
5110.21979 Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)
5110.21984 Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)
5110.22 Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)
5112.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
  e. g.
5112.N53 Nigeria (Table K12)
5113 Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce
d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance
Individual and Communities
Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité.
Staatsangehörigkeit
5124 General (Table K14)
Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
Passports and identification see KJE6040
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme.
Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien
5132 General (Table K14)
Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and
Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
5142 General (Table K14)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme.
Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
Verfassungsgarantien

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

5144.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
5144.I58 Intersex people (Table K12)
Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)
5144.W64 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom
5149 General (Table K14)
5156 Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse.
Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170 Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des
travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
(Table K14)
5174 Right of establishment and freedom to provide
services. Droit d'establisment et la libre
prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und
freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular professions or industries see
KJE6695+
5175 Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des
capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177 Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des
marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183 Due process of law (Table K14)
5202 Right to asylum (Table K14)
5205 Right to petition (Table K14)
5210 Right to education (Table K14)
5222 Political parties (Table K14)
5240 Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table
K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
-- Continued

5250
Internal security (Table K14)
   Including control of subversive activities or groups

5267
Initiative and referendum
Election law

5272
General (Table K14)

5279
Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
Election to particular offices

5291
European Parliament

Community institutions and organs
Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g.,
KJE6434 European Investment Bank
For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+

5305
General (Table K14)

5306
Rules governing the official languages of the organs.
   Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft
   (Table K14)

5307
Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction
   (General) (Table K14)
   Including delegation of powers
Cabinet of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

5318
General (Table K15)

5322
President. Representatives. (Table K14)
   Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives

5326
Association Councils

5328
European Council (Table K15)
Powers and duties

5329
General (Table K14)

5330
Legislative functions (Table K14)

5349
The legislative process (Table K14)

5380
General (Table K15)

5382
Association Committees
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
Powers and duties
5386 General (Table K14)
5389 Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of the European Community (Table K14)
Europäisches Parlament
For debates see KJE908+
5390 General (Table K15)
5391 Bureau (Table K15)
   Including President and Vice Presidents
5392.A-Z Committees and delegations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
5393 Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
5394 Directorates-General (Table K15)
Powers and duties
5396 General (Table K14)
5397 Supervision (Table K14)
5399 Budgetary power (Table K14)
5400 Legislative power (Table K14)
5402 Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer Gerichtshof
For court reports see KJE924+
5461 General (Table K15)
5472 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
5472.5 Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt. (Table K14)
European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
Economic and Social Committee
5514 General (Table K15)
5515 Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517 Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
European Investment Bank see KJE6434
5520 Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions. Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
5530 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

Administrative law and process

5602 General (Table K14)
   Including the right to good administration

5607 Administrative process (Table K14)
   Including enforcement and procedure

5608 Acts of government (Table K14)
   For judicial review see KJE5472

Administrative acts

5610 General (Table K14)

5621 Defective acts (Table K14)
   For acts of organs see KJE5608

Public contracts

5632 General (Table K14)

5635.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

5635.D45 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
   Military procurement see KJE5635.D45

5640 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of
   administrative power (Table K14)
   Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons'
   activities, including official reports. For works on
   ombudspersons and their offices as part of government
   administration, see Class J

Indemnification for acts performed by government

5765 General (Table K14)
   Eminent domain. Expropriation

5772 General (Table K14)

5775 Nationalization (Table K14)
   Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises

Government liability

5786 General (Table K14)

5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)

5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table
   K14)

5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)

Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst.
   Fonctionnaires. Beamten

5932 General (Table K14)

5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)

5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux
   fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
   Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen

5949 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst.
Fonctionnaires. Beamten
Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5952</td>
<td>Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5953</td>
<td>Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5953.2</td>
<td>Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5953.3</td>
<td>Survivors' benefits (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5954</td>
<td>Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5955</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5977</td>
<td>Police and public safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6009</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6010</td>
<td>Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6011</td>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6012</td>
<td>Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Control of individuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6032</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6040</td>
<td>Passports (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6044</td>
<td>Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6050</td>
<td>Aliens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6057</td>
<td>Refugees (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061</td>
<td>Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6063</td>
<td>Sports (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6065.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6065.G35</td>
<td>Gambling (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6068</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public property. Public restraints on private property
The European Communities. Community law
Public property. Public restraints on private property --
Continued
Government property. Powers and control
6070 General (Table K14)
6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
   Including data bases and general data protection
   For violation of privacy see KJE1626
6076 Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
   For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
   For indemnification see KJE5775
6094 Water resources (Table K14)
Public land law. Land use
6132 General (Table K14)
6135 Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6137 Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
   Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5 European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K14)
6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
6160 Public works (Table K14)
   Including public works contracts
Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
6172 General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Drug laws
6191 General (Table K14)
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
   Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
   Food law see KJE6778+
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K14)
6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
The European Communities. Community law
Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
    Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Medical devices see KJE6229.M42
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
    (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
    Including hospital records
6229.T45 Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table
    K12)
    Telemedicine see KJE6229.T45
6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)
Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
6242 General (Table K14)
6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection.
    Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
    For ecological aspects of regional planning see
    KJE6138
6246 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)
Environmental pollution
6247 General (Table K14)
6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique. Luftverunreinigung
    (Table K14)
6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverseuchung
    (Table K14)
6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung
    (Table K14)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6254.5 Introduced organisms (Table K14)
6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)
Cultural affairs
6257 General (Table K14)
    Language, National see KJC6265
    Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
Education
    Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
6266 General (Table K14)
6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
    Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
    Berufsschulwesen
    Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
6300 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Cultural affairs

   Education
   Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
      Berufsschulwesen -- Continued

6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)

   Universités. Hochschulrecht

6313 General (Table K14)
6321 European University Institute (Table K15)

Science and the arts. Research

6345 General (Table K14)
6348 European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)

6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
   European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
   European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87

6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
   Including the European Space Agency

6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
   Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)

The arts

6353 General (Table K14)
6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
6355-6361 Performing arts
6355 General (Table K14)
   Music. Musicians

6357 General (Table K14)
6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
6380 Libraries (Table K14)
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14)
   Including vessels, battleships, etc.

Economic law

6411-6415 General (Table K13)
6417 Legal aspects of economic integration

Government control and policy. Politique économique.
   Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
   For monetary policy see KJE7051+
   For balance of payments see KJE7062

6428 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued

6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle
(Table K14 modified)
Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles

6431.A3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6

6431.A32012 Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community
For free movement of capital see KJE5175

6433 General (Table K22)

6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank
(Table K15)
Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger.
Entwicklungshilfe
Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences

6435 General (Table K14)
6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds
(Table K15)
Food aid see KJE6606
Economic assistance within the Community

6436 General (Table K14)

6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)

6438 New community instrument. Ortoli facility

6439 Community loans (Table K14)

6440 Marketing orders. Reglements d'ecoulement.
Marktordnungen (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued

6442 Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix.
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular industries or products, see the industry or
product

Government business enterprises see KJE2635
Consumer protection see KJE6577+

6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control
(Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5793

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of
Kartellrecht

6456 General (Table K14)

6459 Application of competition rules external to the
communities

6465 Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)

6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)
Cartels

6471 General (Table K14)

6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

6478 Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)

6484 Price maintenance and open price systems (Table
K14)

Particular industries, products, etc.
For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
Including government monopolies (Staatliche
Handelsmonopole)
For revenue administration see KJE7305

6497 General (Table K14)

6503 Market dominance. Position dominante.
Marktbherrschung (Table K14)

6505 Monopolies delegated by the state to others.
Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf
andere Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole
(Table K14)

Cartel agencies and procedure

6512 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique.
  Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
  Kartellrecht
  Cartel agencies and procedure -- Continued
  Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
  Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
  Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
  Criminal provisions (Table K14)
  Small business (Table K14)
  Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)
  European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
  Dumping (Table K14)
  Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
  Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
  Labeling (Table K14)
  For labeling of particular products see the product
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  General (Table K14)
  Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation.
  Verbraucherschutz
  General (Table K14)
  Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
  European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
  Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)
  Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
  Agrarpolitik
  Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
  General (Table K13)
  Mansholt Plan
  Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
  Agricultural Advisory Committees
  European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
  Agricultural monetary policy
  General (Table K14)
  Green currencies (Table K14)
  Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
  Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives.
  Genossenschaften (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
Agrarpolitik -- Continued
6637 Marketing orders (Table K14)
6651.A-Z By sector or product, A-Z
6651.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJE6651.F63
6651.W54 Winemaking (Table K12)
Other sectors or industries
6695 Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la
pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Energy industry. Energy policy
6698 General (Table K14)
Coal see KJE6715
Nuclear power see KJE6766
Electric utilities see KJE6758
Petroleum industry see KJE6720
Natural gas see KJE6729
6699 Energy consumption (Table K14)
6700 Energy conservation (Table K14)
6702 Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
Mining and quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries
extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen
Including metallurgy
6710 General (Table K14)
6712 Continental shelf (Table K14)
6715 Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
For European Coal and Steel Community see
KJE6745+
6720 Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6729 Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Manufacturing industries
6739 General (Table K14)
6742 Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
European Coal and Steel Community.
Communauté européenne du charbon et de
l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle
und Stahl (Montan-Union)
For treaties establishing and expanding the
Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745 General (Table K14)
6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
Manufacturing industries -- Continued
6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
   Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
European Atomic Energy Community.
   Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft
   (EURATOM)
   For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768 General (Table K14)
6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54 Chemical industry
6777.E44 Electric appliances
Food processing industries
6778 General (Table K14)
6778.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)
6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
   (6782.5) Meat
   see KJE6781
6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Drugs see KJE6191+
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
  External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
    For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
    For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
    For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
    For balance of payments see KJE7062
    For customs administration see KJE7318+

6791 General (Table K14)
6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik
    (Table K14)
    Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik
    (Table K14)
6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik
    (Table K14)
    Cf. KJE7326 Tariff
    Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
    Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+
    Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr
6799 General (Table K14)
6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel
    (Table K14)
6802 Retail trade. Commerce en détail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)
  Service trades
6819 General (Table K14)
6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
6830 Artisans (Table K14)
  Energy policy. Power supply
6848 General (Table K14)
  Particular sources of power
6852 Electricity (Table K14)
6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)
6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Energy policy. Power supply
Particular sources of power
Other sources of power, A-Z -- Continued
6859.R46
Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56
6859.W56
Wind power (Table K12)
Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports.
Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht.
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
6868
General (Table K14)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers.
Strassenverkehr
6871
General (Table K14)
Motor vehicles
6877
General (Table K14)
6878
Registration (Table K14)
6879
Inspection (Table K14)
6881
Drivers' licenses (Table K14)
6883.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
6883.A37
Automotive vehicles (Table K12)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885
General (Table K14)
6887
Traffic violations (Table K14)
Carriage of passengers and goods
6897
General (Table K14)
6900
Goods carriers (Table K14)
6903
Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)
6920
Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt (Table K14)
Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schifffahrtsrecht
6927
General (Table K14)
Maritime law see KJE2256+
6939
Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure.
Binnenschifffahrtsrecht (Table K14)
Communication. Mass media. Information
6946
General (Table K14)
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6950
General (Table K14)
Telecommunication
6964
General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Communication. Mass media. Information
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Telecommunication -- Continued
Teletype and data transmission systems
Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval

6970
General (Table K14)
6970.3
Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5
Stella Programme (Table K14)

Radio and television communication

6976
General (Table K14)
6989
Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995
Broadcasting (Table K14)
Including media content distributed by streaming technology

7005
Press law (Table K14)
7010
Information services. Databases (Table K14)

Professions. Freie Berufe

7032
General (Table K14)
7033
Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z
Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84
Auditors (Table K12)
Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53
Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72
Travel agents (Table K12)

Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
Finanzvorschriften

7050
General (Table K14)
European monetary system. Système monétaire europeen.
Europäisches Währungssystem

7051
General (Table K14)
7052
European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5
Euro (Table K14)
7053
European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054
Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire.
Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change.
Devisenpolitick

7059
General (Table K14)
7060
Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
7062
Balance of payments. Balance des paiements.
Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften -- Continued
Budget. Haushaltsplan
For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
7076  General (Table K14)
7078  Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
7080  European unit of account. Unité de compte.
                  Rechnungseinheit
Europe. unit of account is the weighted sum of the
        currencies of the member states
                  Rechnungslegung
Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
7082  General (Table K14)
7083  Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
7085  Debts. Loans (Table K14)
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
7098  General (Table K14)
7099  Communities’ own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
7100  Financial contributions from member states.
                  Contributions financières des États membres.
                 Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
7101-7105  General (Table K13)
7114  Double taxation. Double imposition.
                  Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7118  Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)
7128  Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130  Tax administration (Table K14)
Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160  General (Table K14)
7163  Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer (Table K14)
7174  Deductions (Table K14)
7184  Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer (Table K14)
7186  Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
Direct taxation. Impots directs. Direkte Steuern
Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer -
- Continued

Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés.
Körperschaftsteuer
Class here general works
For taxation of particular industries, see the industry

General (Table K14)
Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital.
Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values.
Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)
Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern

General (Table K14)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise.
Verbrauchs- und Verkehrsteuern
Including taxes on the raising of capital and on
transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)

General (Table KJE13)
Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la
valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires.
Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)

Government monopolies. Monopoles d'État. Staatliche
Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise
provided for

Transportation of persons and goods.
Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
Including international travel

For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the
industry

General (Table K14)
Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun.
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
Customs organization and administration
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Customs organization and administration -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7319</td>
<td>Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322</td>
<td>Origin of goods (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7324</td>
<td>Tariff classification (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7326</td>
<td>Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7346</td>
<td>Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment. Mёsures de préférence. Vergünstigungen (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7347</td>
<td>Antidumping duties (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7351</td>
<td>Free ports and zones (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7475</td>
<td>Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7520</td>
<td>Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7690</td>
<td>Military law. Defense (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7971-7975</td>
<td>General (Table K13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8643</td>
<td>Offenses against property (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8780</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular offenses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781.C75</td>
<td>Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781.E58</td>
<td>Environmental crimes. Offenses against the environment. (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781.H86</td>
<td>Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal courts and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9401-9405</td>
<td>General (Table K13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9485</td>
<td>Due process of law (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9525</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The European Communities. Community law
Criminal courts and procedure
   Pretrial procedures
      Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued
   Extradition (Table K14)
      Including constitutional aspects
   Res judicata (Table K14)
      Including ne bis in idem
Execution of sentence
   General (Table K14)
   Criminal registers (Table K14)
   Victimology (Table K14)
1-4999 Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government
   other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
   regulations, and general works, as well as works on
   specific legal topics
2935.B47 Berat
2935.D52 Dibrë
2935.D87 Durrës
2935.E42 Elabasan
2935.F53 Fier
2935.F54 Gjirokastër
2935.G72 Gramsh
2935.K64 Kolonjë
2935.K67 Korçë
2935.K78 Krujë
2935.K84 Kukës
2935.L49 Lezhe
2935.L52 Librazhd
2935.L88 Lushnjë
2935.M38 Mat
2935.M57 Mirdité
2935.P47 Përmet
2935.P63 Pogradec
2935.P84 Pukë
2935.S27 Sarandë
2935.S54 Shkodër
2935.S58 Skrapar
2935.T47 Tepelenë
2935.T57 Tirana
2935.T76 Tropojë
2935.V55 Vlorë

Cities
4980 Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A53

Andorra

293.5.C35

Canillo

293.5.E52

Encamp

293.5.M38

La Massana

293.5.O73

Ordino

490.A-Z

Cities

e. g.

490.A53

Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.C35

Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.E52

Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.E82

Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.M38

La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.O83

Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Austria

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

States (Länder)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001-6099</td>
<td>Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td>Kärnten see KJJ6201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td>Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6709</td>
<td>Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td>Steiermark see KJJ6801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
<td>Wien see KJJ7601+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td>For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9859</td>
<td>Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td>Wien see KJJ9859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

  e. g.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.L45</td>
<td>Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S73</td>
<td>Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V54</td>
<td>Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.W44</td>
<td>Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Belarus

see KLF1+
Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+

2935.A58 Antwerp
2935.B72 Brabant
2935.B78 Brussels (Region)
2935.E28 East Flanders
2935.F56 Flanders (Region)
2935.H34 Hainaut
2935.J45 Jemappes
2935.L53 Liège
2935.L55 Limbourg
2935.L89 Luxembourg
2935.N35 Namur
2935.W34 Wallonia (Region)
2935.W48 West Flanders

Cities
4980 Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

Autonomous regions

5001-5099 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5299 Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)

Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

8001-8499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

8293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z


Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska

For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), see KJK8293.5.A-Z

8500.S37 Sarajevo

8501-8599 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699 Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

206
1-4999  Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government
    other than municipal

2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
    regulations, and general works, as well as works on
    specific legal topics

2935.B54  Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
    For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
    For medieval and modern Macedonia and the
    Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
    For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+

2935.G32  Gabrovo
2935.K43  Khaskovo
2935.K87  Kurdzhaloi
2935.K97  Kyustendil
2935.L68  Lovech
2935.M54  Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39  Pazardzhiik
2935.P47  Pernik
2935.P54  Pleven
2935.P56  Plovdiv
2935.R39  Razgrad
2935.R88  Ruse
2935.S48  Shumen
2935.S54  Silistra
2935.S58  Sliven
2935.S65  Smolyan
2935.S68  Sofia
2935.S72  Stara Zagora
2935.T64  Tolbukhin
2935.T87  Turgovishte
2935.V37  Varna
2935.V44  Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53  Vidin
2935.V72  Vratsa
2935.Y35  Yambol

4931-4939  Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
    Cities
4980  Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981  Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4986  Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987  Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988  Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
          e. g.
4990.B55  Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32  Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47  Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64  Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
CORSICA

Corsica
see KJW1121+
CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+
Croatia (1992- )
Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+

7001-7499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
7505.Z34 Zagreb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City (Table)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.1</td>
<td>Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.F35</td>
<td>Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K96</td>
<td>Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L37</td>
<td>Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L55</td>
<td>Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N52</td>
<td>Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.P37</td>
<td>Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009 Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5259 Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Galicia see KKP4900+
Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5261-5269 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Slovakia (Independent republic, 1939-1945) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5371-5379 Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJPQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+
Czech Republic (1993- )  
Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on  
5401-5899 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)  
Cities  
5980 Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5981 České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5982 Havirov (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5983 Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5985 Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5986 Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5987 Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5988 Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5989 Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
5990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-499 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+
Cities
490 Bratislava
492 Košice
498.B35 Banská Bystrica
498.N58 Nitra
498.P73 Prešov
498.T73 Trenčín
498.Z54 Žilina
1-4999 Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government
      other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
      regulations, and general works, as well as works on
      specific legal topics
2935.B67 Bornholm
2935.F37 Faroe Islands
2935.F73 Frederiksborg
2935.F95 Fyn
   Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.H64 Holbaek
2935.K62 København (County)
2935.M37 Maribo
2935.N67 Norrejylland
2935.P72 Praesto
2935.R52 Ribe
2935.R55 Ringkøbing
2935.R68 Roskilde
2935.S65 Sønderjylland
2935.S67 Søro
2935.V44 Vejle
2935.V52 Viborg
4951-4959 Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
   Cities
4980 Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Helsingør (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
**Administrative law**

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

**Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z**

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

- 2935.H37 Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
- 2935.H55 Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
- 2935.I33 Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
- 2935.J37 Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
- 2935.J65 Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
- 2935.L33 Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
- 2935.L34 Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
- 2935.P37 Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
- 2935.P65 Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
- 2935.R37 Raplama (Rapla maakond)
- 2935.S33 Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
- 2935.T37 Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
- 2935.V35 Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
- 2935.V55 Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
- 2935.V67 Võrumaa (Võru maakond)

**Cities**

- 4975 Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 4980 Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- Reval see KJS4985
- 4985 Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 4990 Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 4995.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
- 4995.H33 Haapsalu
- 4995.J64 Jõgeva
- 4995.J65 Jõhvi
- 4995.K37 Kärdla
- 4995.K87 Kuressaare
- 4995.P35 Paide
- 4995.P65 Põlva
- 4995.R37 Rapla
- 4995.T37 Tartu
- 4995.V55 Viljandi
- 4995.V67 Võru
1-4999 Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38 Ahvenanmaa
Åland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35 Häme
2935.K48 Keski-Suomi
2935.K85 Kuopio
2935.K95 Kymi
Kymmenee see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38 Lappi
Lappland see KJT2935.L38
Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54 Mikkeli
Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94 Oulu
2935.P63 Pohjois-Karjala
St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87 Turku-Pori
Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87 Uusimaa
2935.V32 Vaasa
Vasa see KJT2935.V32
Cities
Åbo see KJT4989
Björneborg see KJT4987
Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983 Helsinki
4984 Kuopio
4985 Lahti
4986 Oulu
4987 Pori
Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988 Tampere
4989 Turki
Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
FRANCE

France
see KJV
Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A24
Achaia
2935.A37
Aitolia kai Akarnania
2935.A73
Argolis
2935.A74
Arkadia
2935.A77
Arta
2935.A78
Attikē
2935.C45
Chalkidikē
2935.C46
Chania
2935.C47
Chios
2935.C73
Crevena
2935.D63
Dōdekanēsa
2935.D72
Drama
2935.E43
Élia
2935.E46
Émathia
2935.E87
Eurytania
2935.E88
Euvoia
2935.E89
Evros
2935.H47
Hērakleio
2935.I55
Iōannina
2935.K36
Karditsa
2935.K37
Kastoria
2935.K38
Kavala
2935.K47
Kephallēnia
2935.K48
Kerkyra
2935.K54
Kilkis
2935.K67
Korinthia
2935.K69
Kozanē
2935.K84
Kykladai
2935.L34
Lakōnia
2935.L37
Laris
2935.L38
Lasithio
2935.L48
Lesvos
2935.L49
Leukas
2935.M34
Magnēsia
2935.N47
Nessēnia
2935.P44
Pellē
2935.P45
Phlōrina
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P46 Phōkis
2935.P47 Phthiōtida
2935.P53 Pieria
2935.P74 Preveza
2935.R48 Rethymno
2935.R63 Rodopē
2935.S25 Samos
2935.S59 Skyros
2935.T45 Thesprōtia
2935.T46 Thessalonikē
2935.T74 Trikala
2935.V64 Voiōtia
2935.X35 Xanthē
2935.Z34 Zakynthos

Cities
4980 Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-4999 Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Mgyek), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic
(extinct) jurisdictions

2935.A22 Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48 Alsó-Fehér
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A78 Arva
2935.B32 Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33 Bács Kiskun
2935.B37 Baranya
2935.B38 Bars
2935.B44 Békés
2935.B47 Bereg
2935.B48 Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54 Bihar
2935.B67 Borsod
2935.B68 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73 Brassó
2935.C75 Csanád
2935.C76 Csák
2935.C77 Csongrad
2935.E89 Esztergom
2935.F44 Fejér
2935.F63 Fogaras
2935.G65 Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95 Győr
2935.G96 Gyor-Sopron
2935.H34 Hajdú
2935.H35 Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37 Háromszék
2935.H48 Heves
2935.H65 Hont
2935.H85 Hunyad
2935.J37 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57 Kisküküllő
2935.K64 Kolozs
2935.K65 Komárom
2935.K73 Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57 Liptó
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.M36</td>
<td>Máramaros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M38</td>
<td>Maros-Torda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M67</td>
<td>Moson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N33</td>
<td>Nagyküküllö</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N63</td>
<td>Nógrád</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N93</td>
<td>Nyitra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P47</td>
<td>Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P48</td>
<td>Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P69</td>
<td>Pozsony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S27</td>
<td>Sáros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S65</td>
<td>Somogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S67</td>
<td>Sopron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S92</td>
<td>Szabolcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S93</td>
<td>Szabolcs-Szatmár</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S94</td>
<td>Szatmár</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S95</td>
<td>Szeben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S96</td>
<td>Szepes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S97</td>
<td>Szilágy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S98</td>
<td>Szolnok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S99</td>
<td>Szolnok-Doboka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T45</td>
<td>Temes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T64</td>
<td>Tolda-Aranyos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T65</td>
<td>Tolna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T67</td>
<td>Torontál</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T73</td>
<td>Trencsén</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T87</td>
<td>Turóc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.U35</td>
<td>Ugoosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.U53</td>
<td>Ung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V38</td>
<td>Vas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V48</td>
<td>Veszprém</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z34</td>
<td>Zala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z45</td>
<td>Zemplén</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z64</td>
<td>Zölyom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities
4980 Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4988  Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
4990.B44  Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63  Hőmездёвásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37  Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42  Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93  Nyíregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94  Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96  Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37  Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKG</th>
<th>ICELAND</th>
<th>KKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R49</td>
<td>Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+
Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099 Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5221-5229 Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5349 Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5501-5599 Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5609 Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5749 Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5851-5949 Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6001-6099 Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic

6151-6249 Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Cisalpine Republic

For Lombard empire see KJ1+

6351-6449 Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

6731-6739 Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6741-6749 Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State.

Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of Vatican City in KY7001+

6751-6849 Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6951-7049 Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Sardegna see KKH7151+

7151-7249 Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Toscana see KKH7851+

7551-7649 Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7651-7659 Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7751-7759 Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7841-7849 Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7851-7949 Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8001-8099 Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

227
Autonomous regions (Regioni). States -- Continued

8151-8249  Valle d'Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449  Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8509  Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850  Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      Firenze see KKH9851
9851  Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+
9852  Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+
9853  Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854  Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855  Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856  Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857  Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858  Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859  Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9860.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
9860.B37  Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73  Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33  Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37  Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47  Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63  Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P57  Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43  Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R45  Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68  Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37  Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87  Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Kosovo
Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of
Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
9999.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
9999.5.P75 Pristina
1-4999 Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A39 Aizkraukles rajons
2935.A48 Alūksnes rajons
2935.B35 Balvu rajons
2935.B38 Bauskas rajons
2935.C47 Cēsu rajons
Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38

2935.D38 Daugavpils rajons
2935.D63 Dobeles rajons
2935.G85 Gulbenes rajons
2935.J45 Jēkabpils rajons
Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45

2935.J46 Jelgavas rajons
Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87

2935.K73 Krāslavas rajons
2935.K85 Kuldīgas rajons
Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54

2935.L54 Liepājas rajons
2935.L56 Limbažu rajons
2935.L83 Ludzas rajons
2935.M33 Madonas rajons

2935.O37 Ogres rajons
2935.P74 Preiļu rajons
Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49

2935.R49 Rēzeknes rajons
Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987
2935.R54 Rīgas rajons
2935.S35 Saldus rajons
2935.T35 Talsu rajons

2935.T85 Tukuma rajons
2935.V35 Valkas rajons
2935.V36 Valmieras rajons

Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46
2935.V46 Ventspils rajons

Cities
4987 Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
4990.D38 Daugavpils
4990.J45 Jelgava
Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.J87 Jūrmala
4990.L54 Liepāja
4990.R49 Rēzekne
4990.V46 Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992 Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)
  Including the duchy of Courland
1-499 Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Balzers
293.5.E82 Eschens
293.5.G35 Gamprin
293.5.M38 Mauren
293.5.P55 Planken
293.5.R83 Ruggell
293.5.S32 Schaan
293.5.S33 Schellenberg
293.5.T73 Triesen
293.5.T74 Triesenberg
293.5.V32 Vaduz


e. g.

490.V33 Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritis, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z

Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Alytus County
Kaunas County
Klaipėda County
Marijampolė County
Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
Panevėžys County
Šiauliai County
Tauragė County
Telšiai County
Utena County
Vilnius County

Cities, A-Z

Alytus
Klaipėda
Marijampolė
Vilnius
1-499 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.D53 Diekirch
293.5.G73 Grevenmacher
293.5.L38 Luxembourg

e. g.
490.D54 Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83 Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82 Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48 Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Macedonia (Republic) (1992- )
For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+
For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1000.S56 Skopje
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKK</th>
<th>MALTA</th>
<th>KKK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOLDOVA

Moldova
see KLM1+
Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C65
La Condamine
293.5.F65
Fontvieille
293.5.M65
Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66
Monte-Carlo
MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)
see KKL1001+
Montenegro
Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)
see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
through 1991 see KKZ5501+
1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.P63 Podgorica
   Previously Titograd
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4.

5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5931-5939 Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

  e. g.
9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R48 Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.R64</td>
<td>Roermond (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.T55</td>
<td>Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.Z85</td>
<td>Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999 Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
   2935.A35 Akershus
   2935.A87 Aust-Agder
   2935.B87 Buskerud
   2935.F55 Finnmark
   2935.H33 Hedmark
   2935.H67 Hordaland
   2935.M67 Møre og Romsdal
   2935.N66 Nord-Trøndelag
   2935.N67 Nordland
   2935.O77 Oppland
   2935.O78 Østfold
   2935.R63 Rogaland
   2935.S64 Sogn og Fjordane
   2935.S67 Sør-Trøndelag
   2935.T44 Telemark
   2935.T75 Troms
   2935.V47 Vest-Agder
   2935.V48 Vestfold

Cities
   4980 Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4981 Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4982 Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
      Christiania see KKN4984
   4983 Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4984 Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4985 Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4986 Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4987 Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
   4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
      e. g.
   4990.K74 Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
   4990.S24 Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
   4990.S25 Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
   4990.S54 Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Administrative law

Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B52</td>
<td>Biała Podlaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B53</td>
<td>Białystok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B54</td>
<td>Bielsko-Biała</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B92</td>
<td>Bydgoszcz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C45</td>
<td>Chelm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C53</td>
<td>Ciechanów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C93</td>
<td>Cracow see KKP2935.K72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C93</td>
<td>Częstochowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C93</td>
<td>Danzig see KKP2935.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E42</td>
<td>Elblag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G35</td>
<td>Gdańsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G67</td>
<td>Gorzów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J44</td>
<td>Jelenia Góra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K34</td>
<td>Kalisz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K37</td>
<td>Katowice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K53</td>
<td>Kielce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K65</td>
<td>Konin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K67</td>
<td>Koszalin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K72</td>
<td>Kraków</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K75</td>
<td>Krosno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L43</td>
<td>Legnica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L47</td>
<td>Leszno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L63</td>
<td>Łódź</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L65</td>
<td>Lomza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L82</td>
<td>Lublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N68</td>
<td>Nowy Sącz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O47</td>
<td>Olsztyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O65</td>
<td>Opole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O87</td>
<td>Ostrołęka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P54</td>
<td>Pila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P55</td>
<td>Piotrków</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P57</td>
<td>Płock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P68</td>
<td>Poznań</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P79</td>
<td>Przemyśl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R33</td>
<td>Radom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R93</td>
<td>Rzeszów</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S53</td>
<td>Siedlce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S54</td>
<td>Sieradz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S543  Silesia
2935.S55   Skierniewice
2935.S95   Suwałki
2935.S97   Szczecin
2935.T36   Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37   Tarnów
2935.T67   Toruń
2935.W34   Wałbrzych
2935.W37   Warsaw
2935.W45   Włocławek
2935.W75   Wrocław
2935.Z35   Zamość
2935.Z53   Zielona Góra

4900-4909   Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4931-4939   Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

Breslau see KKP4989
Cracow see KKP4983

4980   Częstochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Danzig see KKP4981

4981   Gdańsk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982   Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983   Kraków (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984   Łódź (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985   Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986   Poznań (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Stettin see KKP4987

4987   Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988   Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989   Wrocław (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z   Other cities, A-Z
            e. g.
4990.B52   Białystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B53   Bielsko-Biała (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B93   Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B97   Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C48   Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C5    Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G35   Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G53   Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K53   Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N53   Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.R33 Radom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R83 Ruda Staska (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S67 Sosnowiec (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T67 Torún (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T92 Tychy (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z32 Zabrze (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A53

Angra do Heroísmo

2935.A93

Aveiro

2935.A96

Azores

2935.B44

Beja

2935.B72

Braga

2935.B73

Bragança

2935.C37

Castelo Branco

2935.C64

Coimbra

2935.E85

Evora

2935.F37

Faro

2935.G82

Guarda

2935.L44

Leiria

2935.L57

Lisboa

2935.M33

Madeira

2935.P67

Portalegre

2935.P68

Porto

2935.S25

Santarém

2935.S37

Setúbal

2935.V52

Viana do Castelo

2935.V55

Vila Real

2935.V57

Viseu

Cities

4980

Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

  e. g.

4990.A45

Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.A52

Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B37

Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C68

Covilhã (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M38

Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M67

Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)
1-4999 Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)  
Administrative law  
Administrative organization  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics  
Including autonomous regions  
2935.A42 Alba  
2935.A72 Arad  
2935.A73 Arges  
2935.B32 Bacău  
2935.B53 Bihor  
2935.B57 Bistrița-Nasaud  
2935.B68 Botosani  
2935.B72 Brăila  
2935.B73 Brasov  
2935.B82 Bucharest  
2935.B88 Buzău  
2935.C27 Casăs-Severin  
2935.C58 Cluj  
2935.C65 Constanța  
2935.C68 Covasna  
2935.D55 Dimbovița  
2935.D64 Dolj  
2935.G34 Galati  
2935.G67 Gorj  
2935.H37 Harghita  
2935.H85 Hunedoara  
2935.I24 Ialomița  
2935.I28 Iași  
2935.I44 Ițov  
2935.M37 Maramureș  
2935.M43 Mehedinți  
2935.M87 Mureș  
2935.N32 Neamț  
2935.O48 Olt  
2935.P72 Prahova  
2935.S24 Sălaj  
2935.S28 Sătucică  
2935.S52 Sibiu  
2935.S82 Suceava  
2935.T44 Teleorman  
2935.T55 Timiș  
2935.T84 Tulcea
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V38
  Vaslui
2935.V54
  Vilcea
2935.V72
  Vrancea
4931-4939
  Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
    Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
    For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
    For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+
4951-4959
  Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4971-4979
  Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities
4980
  Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981
  Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982
  Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983
  Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984
  Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985
  Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986
  Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987
  Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988
  Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989
  Targu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z
  Other cities, A-Z
    e. g.
4990.A42
  Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43
  Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32
  Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33
  Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58
  Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68
  Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72
  Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73
  Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89
  Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48
  Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76
  Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78
  Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53
  Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72
  Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52
  Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57
  Pitesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59
  Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55
  Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28
  Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43
  Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued
4990.S52  Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S58  Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S59  Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S92  Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T57  Targoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T58  Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T84  Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38  Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z34  Zalău (Table KJ-KKZ6)
RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Mark</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Administrative divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acquaviva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Borgo Maggiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.C45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chiesanuova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Domagnano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Faetano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiorentino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monte Giardino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S24</td>
<td></td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Serravalle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
   see KKS1001+
Serbia (2006- )
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State
Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+
1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.B45 Belgrade
1505.N68 Novi Sad
(3001-3499)  Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+
Slovenia (1992- )
For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+
6001-6499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
6505.L58 Ljubljana
SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union
see KLA1+
Spain

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

| 5051-5059 | Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5101-5109 | Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5201-5209 | Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5301-5309 | Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5321-5329 | Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5341-5349 | Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5361-5369 | Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5401-5409 | Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5501-5509 | Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5601-5609 | Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5651-5659 | Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5671-5679 | Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5751-5759 | Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5801-5809 | Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5851-5859 | Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5861-5869 | Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 5871-5879 | Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6001-6009 | Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6031-6039 | Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6051-6059 | Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6071-6079 | Cataluña (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6101-6109 | Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6211-6219 | Comunidad Valenciana see KKT8781+ |
| 6311-6319 | Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6331-6339 | Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6351-6359 | Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6391-6399 | Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6431-6439 | Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6451-6459 | Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6551-6559 | Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6651-6659 | Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6661-6669 | Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6701-6709 | Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6781-6789 | Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6801-6809 | Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 6851-6859 | León (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 7001-7009 | Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 7101-7109 | Logroño (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
| 7201-7209 | Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4) |
Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7301-7309</td>
<td>Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7409</td>
<td>Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7509</td>
<td>Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7609</td>
<td>Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7809</td>
<td>Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7909</td>
<td>Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8009</td>
<td>Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8031-8039</td>
<td>Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8051-8059</td>
<td>Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8109</td>
<td>Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211-8219</td>
<td>Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8231-8239</td>
<td>Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8331-8339</td>
<td>Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8431-8439</td>
<td>Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8551-8559</td>
<td>Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8571-8579</td>
<td>Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8671-8679</td>
<td>Tenerife see KKT8211+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8681-8689</td>
<td>Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8709</td>
<td>Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781-8789</td>
<td>Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8881-8889</td>
<td>Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9009</td>
<td>Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9109</td>
<td>Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9251-9259</td>
<td>Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces

Ifni see KSE601+
Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9859</td>
<td>Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.A45</td>
<td>Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.B32</td>
<td>Badajoz</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B33</td>
<td>Badalona</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B37</td>
<td>Baracaldo</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.B54</td>
<td>Bilbao</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.C37</td>
<td>Cartagena</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.C67</td>
<td>Coruña (La)</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.E42</td>
<td>Elche</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.G54</td>
<td>Gijón</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.H67</td>
<td>Hospitalet</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.J47</td>
<td>Jérez de la Frontera</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.L45</td>
<td>Leon</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.M87</td>
<td>Murcia</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.O84</td>
<td>Oviedo</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P34</td>
<td>Palma de Mallorca</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P35</td>
<td>Palmas (Las)</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.P36</td>
<td>Pamplona</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S22</td>
<td>Sabadell</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S24</td>
<td>Salamanca</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S25</td>
<td>San Sabastián</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S26</td>
<td>Santander</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S82</td>
<td>Sta Coloma de Grammanet</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.S83</td>
<td>Sta Cruz de Tenerife</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.T37</td>
<td>Tarrasa</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V34</td>
<td>Valladolid</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V53</td>
<td>Virgo</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.V57</td>
<td>Vitoria</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.Z37</td>
<td>Zaragoza</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999 Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Independent counties (Län)
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions
2935.A48 Älvsborg
2935.B55 Blekinge
2935.G38 Gavleborg
2935.G67 Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68 Gotland
2935.H34 Halland
2935.J35 Jämtland
2935.J65 Jönköping
2935.K34 Kalmar
2935.K67 Kopparberg
2935.K74 Kristianstad
2935.K75 Kronoberg
2935.M34 Malmöhus
2935.N67 Norrbotten
2935.O73 Örebro
2935.O75 Östergotland
2935.S56 Skane
2935.S58 Skaraborg
2935.S62 Småland
2935.S63 Södermanland
2935.S74 Stockholm (County)
2935.U66 Uppsala
2935.V35 Värmland
2935.V36 Västerbotten
2935.V37 Västernorrland
2935.V38 Västmanland

Cities
4980 Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4988  Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
           e. g.
4990.F34  Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34  Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37  Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44  Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65  Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36  Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37  Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74  Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45  Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L84  Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67  Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92  Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88  Östersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55  Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43  Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38  Växjö (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Switzerland

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999
  General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Federal republics (Cantons)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5201</td>
<td>Aargau</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401</td>
<td>Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Basel-Stadt</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601</td>
<td>Baselland</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701</td>
<td>Bern</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901</td>
<td>Fribourg</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Glarus</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401</td>
<td>Graubünden</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501</td>
<td>Jura</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601</td>
<td>Lucerne</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801</td>
<td>Neuchâtel</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901</td>
<td>Nidwalden</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101</td>
<td>Obwalden</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Saint Gall</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401</td>
<td>Schaffhausen</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Schwyz</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Solothurn</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701</td>
<td>Thurgau</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Ticino</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unterwalden nid dem Wald</td>
<td>KKW6901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unterwalden ob dem Wald</td>
<td>KKW7101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>Uri</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201</td>
<td>Valais</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>Waadt</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waadt</td>
<td>KKW8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wallis</td>
<td>KKW8201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Zug</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9980</td>
<td>Basel</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9981</td>
<td>Bern</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9982</td>
<td>Biel</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9983</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9984</td>
<td>Lausanne</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9985</td>
<td>Lucerne</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9986</td>
<td>Saint Gall</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9988</td>
<td>Winterthur</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9989</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999 Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (II), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions
2935.A32 Adana
2935.A34 Adıyaman
2935.A37 Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38 Ağrı
2935.A42 Amasya
2935.A53 Ankara
2935.A58 Antalya
2935.A78 Artvin
2935.A98 Aydın
2935.B34 Balıkesir
2935.B54 Bilecik
2935.B55 Bingöl
2935.B57 Bitlis
2935.B64 Bolu
2935.B87 Burdur
2935.B88 Bursa
2935.C35 Çanakkale
2935.C66 Çankırı
2935.C67 Çorum
2935.D45 Denizli
2935.D59 Diyarbakır
2935.E34 Edirne
2935.E42 Elâzığ
2935.E78 Erzincan
2935.E79 Erzurum
2935.E84 Eskişehir
2935.G39 Gaziantep
2935.G57 Giresun
2935.G69 Göynük (Bolu İlİ)
2935.G85 Gümüşane
2935.H34 Hakkari
2935.H38 Hatay
2935.H87 Isparta
2935.I24 İçel
2935.I88 İstanbul
2935.I95 İzmir
2935.K36 Karaman
Turkey
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K37  Kars
2935.K38  Kastamonu
2935.K39  Kayseri
2935.K57  Kirkkaleli
2935.K58  Kirsehir
2935.K62  Kocaeli
2935.K65  Konya
2935.K88  Kutahya
2935.M34  Malatya
2935.M35  Manisa
2935.M36  Maras
2935.M37  Mardin
2935.M83  Mugla
2935.M88  Mus
2935.N49  Nevsehir
2935.N53  Nigde
2935.O73  Ordu
2935.R59  Rize
2935.S34  Sakarya
2935.S35  Samsun
2935.S53  Siirt
2935.S55  Sinop
2935.S58  Sivas
2935.T44  Tekirdag
2935.T64  Tokat
2935.T73  Trabzon
2935.T85  Tunceli
2935.U73  Urfa
2935.U82  Usak
2935.V35  Van
2935.Y69  Yozgat
2935.Z65  Zonguldak
4951-4959  Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z  Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
           e. g.
4980.A37  Adapazari
4980.B49  Beyoglu
4980.C45  Cengilli
4980.K57  Kirikkale
4980.T37  Tarsus

265
1-4999  Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
   For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+

Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
      Including autonomous regions

2935.C45  Cherkas'ka oblast'
2935.C46  Chernihivs'ka oblast'
2935.C47  Cherniveč'ska oblast'
2935.D54  Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
2935.D66  Doneš'ka oblast'
2935.I73  Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
2935.K53  Kharkivs'ka oblast'
2935.K54  Khersons'ka oblast'
2935.K56  Khmel'nyc'ka oblast'
2935.K64  Kiev (Oblast')
2935.K67  Kirovohrads'ka oblast'
2935.L84  Luhans'ka oblast'
2935.L86  L'vivs'ka oblast'
2935.M95  Mykolaivs'ka oblast'
2935.O44  Odes'ka oblast'
2935.P65  Poltavš'ka oblast'
2935.R68  Rivnens'ka oblast'
2935.S86  Sumš'ka oblast'
2935.T47  Ternopil's'ka oblast'
2935.V56  Vinnyč'ska oblast'
2935.V65  Volynš'ka oblast'
2935.Z35  Zakarpats'ka oblast'
2935.Z37  Zaporiz'ka oblast'
2935.Z55  ZHytomyrs'ka oblast'

Autonomous republics
4891-4899  Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)
            Previously Krymskaïa oblast'

Galicia see KKP4900+

Cities, communities, etc.
4984  Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988  Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Zaporizhžiïa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4994.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Vatican City, Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+
Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+
YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+
Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)
Class here also works on the law of two or more former Yugoslav republics
Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999
General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)
5001-5099
Bosnia and Hercegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299
Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499
Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599
Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799
General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces
5801-5899
Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent state of Kosovo (2008- ) see KKH9901+

6001-6099
Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299
Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities
(6980)
Belgrade
see KKS1505.B45

(6981)
Ljubljana
see KKS6505.L58

(6982)
Novi Sad
see KKS1505.N68
Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983)
Pristina
see KKH9999.5.P75

269
Cities -- Continued

(6984) Sarajevo
   see KJK8500.S37

(6985) Skopje
   see KKK1005.S56

(6986) Titograd
   see KKL1505.P63

(6987) Zagreb
   see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z) Other cities, A-Z

For cities in Bosnia and Herzegovina see KJK8500.A+; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see KKK1000.A+; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
   Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74

<6>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
   State or city gazettes
   see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
   Legislative documents
   see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
   By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests
Legislation -- Continued

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

12 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

13 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475
For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+

15 General

15.2 Legislative documents

15.4 Enactments
Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations
see class J

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

272
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1 475

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts
19 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

Collective (Table K19)
20 Collective (Table K19)
Courts of first instance. District courts
22 Collective (Table K19)

State courts
24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
24.2 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state see the state
24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Encyclopedias

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Maxims. Quotations

Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

General
Criminal statistics

General

Juvenile crime

Other. By subject, A-Z
Judicial statistics
   Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
32.C66    Commercial law
32.D65    Domestic relations. Family law
   Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
32.L32    Labor law
32.L44    Legal aid

Directories
33    National and regional
34.A-Z    By state, A-Z
35.A-Z    Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z    By specialization, A-Z

Trials
38    General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
       For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
       Collections. Compilations
39    General
40.A-Z    Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78    Arson
40.F73    Fraud
40.M87    Murder
40.O27    Obscenity
40.O74    Organized crime
   Including mafia trials
40.P64    Political crimes
40.S49    Sex crimes
40.T73    Treason
   War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
41.A-Z    Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
   War crime trials
       Trials by international tribunals
       see subclass KZ
43    Collections
44.A-Z    Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45    Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z    Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
   General (Table K11)
47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)
47.7.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
47.7.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)

48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship

49 Law reporting

50 Legal education
   General (Table K11)
   Study and teaching
   General works see KJ-KKZ1 50

50.3 Teaching methods (Table K11)
   Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
51.A36 Administrative process (Table K12)
51.C57 Civil law (Table K12)
51.C58 Civil procedure (Table K12)
51.C64 Commercial law (Table K12)
51.C66 Constitutional law (Table K12)

51.R45 Ecclesiastical law see KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
51.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
51.P45 Philosophy of law (Table K12)
51.R45 Religious law (Table K12)
   Class here works on the study of religious law as part of secular or general legal education. For works on the study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to religious law, see KB
   Including ecclesiastical law
51.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
51.7 Students' guides
   For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
51.8 Teachers' manuals

52 Pre-law school education (Table K11)
52.3 Law teachers (Table K11)
52.4 Law students (Table K11)
   Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools
52.5 General (Table K11)
   Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
Legal education -- Continued
Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g.,
journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes,
bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54
General works
Particular types of organizations
54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z
54.5.A-Z State associations, A-Z

Class here works on individual associations and their activities,
'e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating
statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the
association
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the
subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part,
see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by individual associations
and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports,
proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks,
and works (history) about the association, club, etc.
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects,
see the subject.
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part,
see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
Public registers. Registration

56
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)

Property registration. Registration of pledges

General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+

Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+

Congress. Conferences
Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
General works. Treatises
Compend, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28

Popular works. Civics
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
Bankers
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Engineers
Farmers

Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Animals (Table K12)
Computers (Table K12)

For Internet as a system of communication and mass media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+

Dogs (Table K12)
Horses (Table K12)
Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
Letters (Table K12)
Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
(80.W65) Women
  see KJ-KKZ1 517.5

History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
88 Genealogy
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law
  Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z By region, A-Z
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature
  see subclasses PB - PH

Biography of lawyers
  Collective
105 General
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  Under each:
    .xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
    .xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
      Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
    .xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
      Bibliography see Z8001
    .xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism
120 General works. Treatises
  By period
    Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
    see KJ
History of law
By period -- Continued

124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
   For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus
   Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA

Sources
   For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory
   or town

History and studies on sources
   Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants,
   etc.)

125 General works

127 Classification of sources

Collections. Compilations
   Including translations

129 General

130 Indexes

Individual sources or groups of sources

134 Bibliography

136 Collections. Compilations

138.4[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

140 National (imperial) laws and legislation
   Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

142 Collections. Compilations

Royal (imperial) privileges
   Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical
   rulers, courts of justice, etc.

144 Collections. Compilations

146 Individual. By date

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of
   princes and rulers

148 Collections. Compilations

150 Individual. By date

Treaties
   For treaties on international public law, see KZ
   For treaties on uniform law, see K524
   For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
   For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
   Digests

160 Several courts

164.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

166 Several faculties


279
History of law

By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

170
General

172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

172.H47
Heresy

172.I54
Infanticide

172.P64
Political crimes

172.W58
Witchcraft

174.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
on a particular trial

Other trials
Collections. Compilations

176
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
182
Compends. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

184
Collections. Compilations

185
Particular clauses and formulae

187
Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

192
General works

193
Popular works

195
Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution
202
General works

The estates and classes
204
General works

205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

205.B57
Birth rights

205.D94
Dynastic rules

205.E62
Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228

205.P46
Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46

206
Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or
communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
Including private law
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued

(207)  
State and church
  see KJ-KKZ1 275

209  
Territory

212  
Foreign relations
Feudal law
213  
General works
  Sources
214  
Collections. Compilations

220.2[date]  
Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
221  
General works
222  
Feudal lord and vassal
  Fief
224  
General works
226 A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
226.C65  
Commendation. Hommage
  Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65

228  
Feudal capacity

230  
Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232  
General works
  Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
234  
General works

236.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
238  
General works

240.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
240.E46  
Emphyteusis
  Succession to rural holdings

242  
General works
244  
Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers
246  
General works
248.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
  Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
248.E43  
Election
248.I45  
Imperium
  Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
248.R53  
Rights and prerogatives
248.S93  
Succession and designation

The court. Court officials and councils
250  
General works
252.A-Z  
Particular, A-Z
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

254
Diet. Generale parlementum. Legislature

256
Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in
the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

258
General works

260
Camera

263
Crown goods and dynastic house goods

268
Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and
state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a
church, see KB

Sources
Including treaties between state and church (concordats
and contracts)
For treaties relating to a particular region or state
(province), see region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

272
Collections. Compilations

273
Individual concordats. By date

(274)
General works
see 275
System of church and state relationships

275
General works
Germanic period
see KJ

Carlovingian state church
see KB, KJ

State churches and rulers

276
General works

277.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
277.J87
Jus reformandi

277.P38
Patronage
Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87

277.R68
Royal supremacy
Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68

Church finance and estate

278
General works

279
Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) --
Continued

282.A-Z
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
   Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
   schedule
   For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

283
General works
284
Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi
285.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
285.E22
Ecclesiastical courts
285.F45
Fehmic courts
285.H65
Courts of honor
285.L38
Courts of last resort
285.M36
Manorial courts
285.M86
Municipal courts
Procedure

287
General works
288.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
292.A-Z
Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
   Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
   schedule
   For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292.D83
Duellum. Wager of battle
292.H47
Heresy
292.P54
Pillories
   Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
292.W58
Witchcraft

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a
   country
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
   constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

440
General (Table K11)
The concept of law
   Including the definition of law

442
General works
443
The object of law. Law and justice
   Ethics. Morality of law
444
General works
444.5
Public policy
444.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights
444.8
Equity. Fairness
445
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
The concept of law -- Continued
446 Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
447 Certainty of law
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure
447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
   Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
447.5.F73 Free will and determinism

Legal science
448 General works
   Sources of law
449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances
449.5 Legislation
   Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471
Methodology
451 General works
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
   Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92
Schools of legal theory
455 General works
457 Natural law
Historical jurisprudence
458 General works
   Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
   see K190+
   Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
   see K328
Positivism
459 General works
460 Utilitarianism
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence
461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law
462 Existentialist legal theory
462.5 Phenomenology of law
Modern political theory of law
463 General works
464 Socialist, Communist
   Sociological jurisprudence
465 General works
465.5 Law and public policy

284
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Schools of legal theory
   Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
465.6   Social psychology of law
466   Social pathology
467   Neo-Kantianism
468   Free-law movement
469   Pluralism in law
470   Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
471   Law reform and policies. Criticism
       Including reform of administration of justice
       Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
       Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
       Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
       Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
472.C65   Concurrent legislation
       Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
472.D65   Dolus
472.E65   Equality
       Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
472.E88   Estoppel
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
472.F52   Fictions
472.F67   Forfeiture
472.F73   Freedom of conscience
472.G66   Good faith. Reliance
       Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
472.L44   Legal documents
472.L52   Liability
472.N44   Negligence
472.N68   Notice. Legal advertising
472.O28   Oath
       Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
472.P68   Possession. Ownership
472.P73   Presumption
472.P74   Privacy, Right of
472.P76   Property. Property damage
472.P92   Publicity
       Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
472.S45   Self-incrimination
472.T55   Time periods. Deadlines
       Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
472.V58   Vis major
472.W33   Waiver
475   Private law (Table K11)
       Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular
   jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.
   tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480  General (Table K11)
481  Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
481.5  Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7  Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482  Renvoi (Table K11)
   Points of contact
483  Domicile (Table K11)
483.5  Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
   Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
   Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
   Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
   Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
   Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
   Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
   Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65  Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655  Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657  Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67  Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
   For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
   Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
   Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
   Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
   Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
485.E92  Evasion (Table K12)
   Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
485.F35  Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
   Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
   Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
   Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
   Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
   Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
   Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.I45  Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
485.I58  Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583  Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
   Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
   Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
485.L45  Limitation of action (Table K12)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

485.L62
Loans (Table K12)

485.M37
Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

485.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655

485.N66
Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)

Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658

Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35

485.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

485.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

485.P78
Property (Table K12)

485.P92
Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)

485.R43
Refugees (Table K12)

Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481

485.S8
Statelessness (Table K12)

485.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

485.T72
Trademarks (Table K12)

485.T725
Transfer (Table K12)

485.T78
Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

485.U53
Unfair competition (Table K12)

485.U534
Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

485.V46
Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)

487
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

Including conflict of laws

Civil law

491-500
General (Table K9c)

General principles

Applicability. Validity of the law

501
General (Table K11)

502
Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)

Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+

Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8

Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73

Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92

Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58

502.3
Legal status (Table K11)

502.4
Rights (Table K11)

503
Immaterial rights (Table K11)

Things see KJ-KKZ1 643

Acts and events

504
General (Table K11)

Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Civil law
General principles -- Continued
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Conditions
505
General (Table K11)
505.5
Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506
Retroactivity (Table K11)
Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
Limitation of actions
507
General (Table K11)
508
Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)
Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
509
General (Table K11)
509.5
Self-defense (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6
Necessity (Table K11)
510
Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
Persons
511
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Personality
512
General (Table K11)
Birth
513
General (Table K11)
513.3
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
Death
513.5
General (Table K11)
Missing persons. Presumption of death
513.7
General (Table K11)
514
Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004
515
General (Table K11)
Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity

Minors. Children -- Continued

515.5 General (Table K11)

516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)

Limited capacity

517 General (Table K11)

517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

517.5 Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+

518.3.A-Z Other, A-Z

518.3.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34

518.3.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.3.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

518.5 Domicile (Table K11)

518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+

Personality rights

519 General (Table K11)

519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Name

520 General (Table K11)

520.5 Title of nobility (Table K11)

Including coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+

521 General (Table K11)

521.3 Personality (Table K11)

521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Juridic persons of private law -- Continued

521.5
Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Associations
522
General (Table K11)
Incorporated society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523
General (Table K11)
523.3
Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)
524
Registration (Table K11)
524.5
Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

524.5.M45
Membership (Table K12)

Unincorporated society
525
General (Table K11)
525.5
Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
526
General (Table K11)
526.5.A-Z
Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z
Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

527.C65
Corporate foundations (Table K12)
527.F35
Family foundations (Table K12)
527.R45
Religious foundations (Table K12)
527.W37
Waqf (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law
For national departments and boards of domestic relations
(family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540
General (Table K9c)
541
Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Marriage
542
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541
543
Betrothal (Table K11)
Marriage impediments
544
General (Table K11)
544.5.A-Z
Individual impediments, A-Z
544.5.A36
Adoption (Table K12)
544.5.A38
Adultery (Table K12)
544.5.A43
Affinity (Table K12)
Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94

544.5.C65
Consanguinity (Table K12)
544.5.E94
Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage -- Continued

545

Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

546

General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860

Marital (religious) rites see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

547

General (Table K11)

548

Domicile. Household (Table K11)

549

Family name (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

550

General (Table K11)

551

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law

553.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805

555

General (Table K11)

Divorce

558

General (Table K11)

558.5

Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table K11)

559.A-Z

Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z

559.A45

Alienation of affections (Table K12)

Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63

559.N63

No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)

560

Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)

Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805

562.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

562.D66

Domicile. Household (Table K12)

Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66

Effects of divorce

563

General (Table K11)

564

Name of divorced wife (Table K11)

564.3

Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)

565

Separation (Table K11)

567

Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Civil unions. (Table K11)
Including concubinage and common law marriages

Marital property and regime

General (Table K11)
Statutory regimes (Table K11)
Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
Separation of property (Table K11)
Community of property (Table K11)
Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572
For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5

Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation
Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867

Special topics, A-Z
Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
Valuation (Table K12)

Marriage, church, and state

General (Table K11)
Intermarriage
see KB

Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

General (Table K11)
Support (Table K11)
Parent and child

General (Table K11)
Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
Including human rights
Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+

Citizenship of children (Table K11)
Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
Including children from void marriages
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children -- Continued

595
Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power
For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616

598
General (Table K11)

600
Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
  Custody. Access to children
  Including parental kidnapping

602
General (Table K11)

603
Agency (Table K11)

604
Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
  Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
  Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+

606
Property management (Table K11)

607
Property power of mother (Table K11)
  Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

608
Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

609
General (Table K11)

610
Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
  For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872

611.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

611.A36
  Adoption of adults (Table K12)

611.I34
  Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
  Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35

Illegitimate children

612
General (Table K11)
  Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
  Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593

613
Legal status (Table K11)

614
Right of name (Table K11)

615
Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

616
Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

616.5
Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

Illegitimate children

617
General (Table K11)

617.5
Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Affiliation. Paternity -- Continued
619 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
622 General (Table K11)
623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624 Property management (Table K11)
   Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
   Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548
Guardianship over minors
625 General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
625.5.E38 Education (Table K12)
Guardianship over adults
627 General (Table K11)
   Interdiction
       For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809
628 General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.D78 Drug addicts (Table K12)
628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)
Curatorship
629 General (Table K11)
630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
631-640 General (Table K9c)
641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
   (Table K11)
642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
646 General (Table K11)
647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)
   Acquisition and transfer of possession
648 General (Table K11)
648.3 Intent to possess (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Possession
Acquisition and transfer of possession -- Continued
649
  Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
649.5
  Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
Violation of possession
650
  General (Table K11)
651
  Dispossession (Table K11)
652
  Possessory actions (Table K11)
Ownership
654
  General (Table K11)
  Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
655
    General (Table K11)
  Occupancy
656
    General (Table K11)
  656.5.A-Z
    Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
    Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
    Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
    Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
    656.5.W73
    Wrecks (Table K12)
657
  Lost property (Table K11)
658
  Treasure troves (Table K11)
Accessions
659
    General (Table K11)
660
    Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
    Including incorporation in inventory
661
    Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)
662
    Specification (Table K11)
663
  Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664
  Prescription (Table K11)
665
  Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
666
    General (Table K11)
Conditions
667
    General (Table K11)
668
    Retention of ownership (Table K11)
    Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Tradition
670
    General (Table K11)
670.5
    Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
671
    Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672
  Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
673
  Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
  Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824

295
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership -- Continued
Co-ownership
Including housing cooperatives
674 General (Table K11)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675 General (Table K11)
675.5 Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
676 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
Liability of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
678 General (Table K11)
679 Damages (Table K11)
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
680 General (Table K11)
681 Payment for improvements (Table K11)
Real property
683 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Public and private restraint on real property
684 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064
(685) Homestead law
see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
see KJ-KKZ1 3304
Ownership
687 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+
Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665
Contractual acquisition
688 General (Table K11)
Conditions
689 General (Table K11)
690 Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition -- Continued
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742
Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673
Judicial decree (Table K11)
Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
Rights incident to ownership of land
General (Table K11)
Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
Eaves-drip (Table K12)
Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
Water laws
see KJ-KKZ1 698
Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property -- Continued
   General (Table K11)
702  Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
703  Ships
   General (Table K11)
   Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
   Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3
Superfices
    General (Table K11)
    704  General (Table K11)
    704.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
    General (Table K11)
    706  Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
          Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+
    707  Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Servitudes
    General (Table K11)
    Real servitudes
    710  General (Table K11)
    711.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
    711.R54  Right of way (Table K12)
               Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39
Personal servitudes
    General (Table K11)
    713  Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
         Including right of habitation
Usufruct
    General (Table K11)
    715  General (Table K11)
    715.5.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
    715.5.T55  Things (Table K12)
    716  Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypotheccation
    General (Table K11)
    Mortgage. Hypotheca
    718  General (Table K11)
    719.A-Z  Types of mortgages, A-Z
    719.S43  Secured mortgage (Table K12)
    720.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    720.A66  Appurtenances (Table K12)
    720.P74  Priority (Table K12)
    720.S42  Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)
Land charge
Civil law
  Property. Law of things
    Hypothecation
      Land charge -- Continued
    722
      General (Table K11)
    723.A-Z
      Types of land charges, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    723.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    724
      Rent charge (Table K11)
  Pledges
    726
      General (Table K11)
      Contractual pledges
    727
      Pledges of personal property
        Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
    728
      General (Table K11)
    729.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    729.A32
      Accessority (Table K12)
    729.B34
      Bailments (Table K12)
    729.P74
      Priority (Table K12)
  Pledges of rights
    730
      General (Table K11)
    730.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    730.5.B35
      Bank deposits (Table K12)
    730.5.C46
      Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
    730.5.E86
      Choses in action (Table K12)
    730.5.S43
      Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
        Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
    731
      Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
  Register of pledges
    732
      General (Table K11)
      Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
      Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983
  Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
    733
      General (Table K11)
    734
      Expectancies (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership
    735.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  Land register and registration
    737
      General (Table K11)
    738
      Publicity (Table K11)
    739
      Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
        Entry
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Land register and registration
Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
Entry -- Continued
740 General (Table K11)
741 Entry ex officio (Table K11)
Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.
742 Form requirements (Table K11)
743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
744 Remedies (Table K11)
Effect of registration
745 General (Table K11)
746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
746.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
758 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death
761-770 General (Table K9c)
771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
773 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
775 Intestate succession (Table K11)
Inheritance. Estate
777 General (Table K11)
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
Heirs
780 General (Table K11)
781 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)
Joint heirs. Co-heirs
782 General (Table K11)
782.5 Community of heirs (Table K11)
782.7 Distributive share in estate (Table K11)
Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5
783 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
784 Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)
Wills. Testaments
785 General (Table K11)
785.3.A-Z Individual wills. By testator, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
785.5 Freedom of testation (Table K11)
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

785.7.A-Z
Types of wills, A-Z

  e. g.

785.7.J64
Joint will (Table K12)

785.7.M88
Mutual will (Table K12)

  Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

785.7.P74
Privileged wills (Table K12)

  Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir

786
General (Table K11)

786.5
Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)

786.6
Form requirements (Table K11)

787
Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

788
Revocation (Table K11)

789
Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790
General (Table K11)

791
Statutory portion (Table K11)

791.5
Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)

791.7
Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

792
Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

793
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

794
Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

797
Inventory. Partition of decedents’ estates (Table K11)

National inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3621

State and local inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

Obligations

801-810
General (Table K9c)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

811
General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

812
General (Table K11)

Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6

Correality and solidarity

813
General (Table K11)

813.5
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

813.7
Community of creditors (Table K11)

813.9
Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

814
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts
Civil law
Obligations
Types of obligations -- Continued

814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)
   Including obligation in kind
   For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+

815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
815.5 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
815.6 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
815.8 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Transfer and assumption of obligations
816 General (Table K11)
816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
   Including future claims
816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation
817 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
818 General (Table K11)
   Due date of payment. Time of performance
818.2 General (Table K11)
   Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6

819 Consignation (Table K11)
   Including emergency sale of perishables
819.5 Substituted performance (Table K11)
   Special rules as to payment of money debts
820 General (Table K11)
820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
   (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)
821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
821.3 Interest rate (Table K11)
   For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)
822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
   Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7 Liens (Table K11)
   For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
   For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
   Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation

Other, A-Z -- Continued

823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)
823.5.R48 Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1

823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)
823.5.R47 Rescission

General (Table K12)
823.5.R47 Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
823.5.R48 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K12)

Tender of payment and consignment see KJ-KKZ1 819
Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85

823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

824 General (Table K11)
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
825 General (Table K11)

825.3 Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7

825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)

Impossibility of performance

827 General (Table K11)
827.5 Original impossibility and supervening impossibility (Table K11)

827.6 Default (Table K11)

Damages

828 General (Table K11)
828.5 Liability (Table K11)

Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability

For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841

Causation

829 General (Table K11)
829.5 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
829.7 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Damages -- Continued

830
Lost profits (Table K11)

Moral damages

Including damages for pain and suffering

831
General (Table K11)

831.5.A-Z
Specific damages, A-Z

831.5.N48
Neuroses (Table K12)

Adjustment of claims

832
General (Table K11)

832.5
Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)

832.7
Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes

see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

833.T54
Third parties (Table K12)

833.V34
Valuation (Table K12)

Delicts. Torts

834
General (Table K11)

Protected rights

834.5
General (Table K11)

Personality rights

835
General (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5

Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+

Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

(836)

Privacy of communication

see KJ-KKZ1 843.3

Parties to action in torts

837
General (Table K11)

837.5
Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6
Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Illegality

838
General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z
Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65
Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74
Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S44
Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)

838.5.S8
Standard of conduct (Table K12)

Liability

839
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued

839.3  Dolus (Table K11)
839.5  Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7  Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
       Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840    Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
       Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841    Strict liability (Table K11)
       For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts
842    Violation of freedom (Table K11)
       Physical injuries
842.2  General (Table K11)
842.3  Accidents (Table K11)
       For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
       see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4
842.6  Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
       Violation of integrity
       Including honor, dignity, and reputation
842.7  General (Table K11)
842.8  Libel and slander (Table K11)
       Violation of privacy
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law
843    General (Table K11)
843.3  Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
       Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4  Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844    Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5  Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
       Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure
844.8  Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
       Immoral transactions and acts
845    General (Table K11)
       Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
845.5  Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846    Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
   Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations
      see KJ-KKZ1 826
   Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
   Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

846.5
Products liability (Table K11)

847
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
   General (Table K11)

847.3
Power lines (Table K11)

847.5
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

Sports. Sport fields or installations
848
   General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z

848.5.S54
   Skiing accidents (Table K12)

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849
   General (Table K11)
849.3
   Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850
   Aviation (Table K11)
   Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3
   General (Table K11)
850.5
   Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance
      (Automobiles)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851
   General (Table K11)
851.3
   Traffic signs (Table K11)

Violation of official duties
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability
852
   General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
852.5
   Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
      For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

853.A-Z
Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54
   Animals (Table K12)
853.B84
   Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
      Including public buildings
853.C65
   Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84
   Nuisance (Table K12)
   Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
   Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84

306
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Other liabilities, A-Z -- Continued
853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

Unjust enrichment
854 General (Table K11)
854.5 Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)
854.7 Restitution (Table K11)
855 Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+
For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+
858 General (Table K11)
858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872
858.5.U54 Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g.
KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Declaration of intention
860 General (Table K11)
860.2 Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3 Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4 Silence (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
861 General (Table K11)
Authorized representation
861.3 General (Table K11)
861.5 To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6 Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Declaration of intention
Agency
Power of attorney -- Continued

862.7 General (Table K11)
862.8 General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

Mandate
864 General (Table K11)
Negotiorum gestio
864.3 General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)
Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865 General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
866.5 Conditions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867 General (Table K11)
867.3 Error (Table K11)
867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
Including mortis causa
868 General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
868.3.U88 Usury (Table K12)

Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract
869 General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
869.3 General (Table K11)
869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
869.8 Cause. Consideration

308
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Formation of contract -- Continued
Clauses
870
General (Table K11)
870.3
Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5
Contractual penalties (Table K11)
871
Earnest (Table K11)
871.3
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
872.3
Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5
Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract
873
General (Table K11)
873.3
Third parties (Table K11)
873.5
Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7
Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874
General (Table K11)
874.3
Impossibility (Table K11)
Including supervening impossibility
874.5
Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
Warranty
875
General (Table K11)
875.3
Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
Defects of goods sold
875.5
General (Table K11)
876
Bettering (Table K11)
876.3
Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5
Rescission (Table K11)
Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877
General (Table K11)
877.2
Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
877.3
Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
878.A-Z
Other, A-Z
878.P73
Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43
Redemption clause (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale

Modes of sale
Other, A-Z -- Continued
878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88

879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794

879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928

Lease. Landlord and tenant

880 General (Table K11)

Parties to contract
880.5 Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6 Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7 Third parties (Table K11)

Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
880.8 Rent (Table K11)

For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882 Termination of lease (Table K11)

Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

Lease litigation and execution
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
883 General (Table K11)
883.3 Remedies (Table K11)
883.5 Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)

Including subtenant

Types of property
884 Real property (Table K11)

Buildings. Rooms
884.3 General (Table K11)
884.4 Commercial space (Table K11)

Housing. Apartments
884.5 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
  Individual contracts and transactions
    Lease. Landlord and tenant
      Types of property
        Buildings. Rooms
          Housing. Apartments -- Continued

885
  State policies and planning (Table K11)
    Public subsidies
      Including subsidies for reconstruction
  885.5
    General (Table K11)
  885.7
    Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)

886
  Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
    For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3
  886.3
    Rent control (Table K11)
      Including subtenant

Social measures
  887
    General (Table K11)
  887.3
    Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
      Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
  887.4.A-Z
    Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
  887.4.Y68
    Young adults (Table K12)

888
  Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
    Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts
  888.2
    General (Table K11)
      Investment leasing
        Including sale-and-lease-back
  888.3
    General (Table K11)
      Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
      Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
  888.5
    Ground lease (Table K11)

Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
  889
    General (Table K11)
      Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
  890
    Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
  891
    Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
      Including secured loans
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
  892
    General (Table K11)
      Independent work. Professions
  892.3
    General (Table K11)
  892.4.A-Z
    Particular professions and services, A-Z
      Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
      Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
## Civil law

### Obligations

#### Individual contracts and transactions

- Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
- Independent work. Professions
  - Particular professions and services, A-Z -- Continued
  - Business consultants (Table K12)
  - Executives (Table K12)
  - Physicians (Table K12)
  - Public relations consultants (Table K12)

#### Dependent work

- General (Table K11)
- Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
- Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
- Particular groups, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

#### Contract for work and labor

- General (Table K11)
- Particular contracts, A-Z
- Computer contracts (Table K12)
- Facility management (Table K12)
- Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  - Including travel contracts and package tours

- Security. Liens (Table K11)
- Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
- Reward. Award (Table K11)
- Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
- Deposit (Table K11)
  - Including depositum irregulare
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking

#### Civil companies

- For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
- For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+
- General (Table K11)
- De facto company (Table K11)
- Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Life annuity (Table K11)

#### Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

- General (Table K11)
- Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
- Lotteries (Table K11)
  - Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37

#### Suretyship

- General (Table K11)
- Accessority (Table K11)
- Compromise (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920 General (Table K9c)

Merchant and business enterprise

921 General (Table K11)
922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3 Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5 Domicile (Table K11)

Accounting

Including inventory

923 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+

Agency and prokura

Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.

924 General (Table K11)
Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927

Commercial registers

925 General (Table K11)
Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852

925.5 Sale of business enterprise as a whole

Commercial sale

926 General (Table K11)
926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65 Consignment (Table K12)
926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45
926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88 Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88

927 Commercial agents (Table K11)

928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)

Brokerage

929 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Brokerage -- Continued

929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

931 General (Table K11)
931.2 Liability (Table K11)
931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
932 Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+

933 Railroads (Table K11)
933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934 Trucklines (Table K11)

Airlines

935 General (Table K11)
935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+

Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+

Commercial liens

936 General (Table K11)

Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

937 General (Table K11)
937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)

Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange

938 General (Table K11)
938.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)

Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Protest (Table K12)
Commerical law. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Bills of exchange
  Special topics, A-Z
    Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
    Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+

Checks
  939
    General (Table K11)
  939.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  939.3.T73
    Traveler's checks (Table K12)

Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350

939.5
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange
  940
    General (Table K11)
  940.3
    State supervision (Table K11)
  940.4
    Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions
  Banks of issue
    941
      General (Table K11)
    941.3.A-Z
      Particular. By name, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    942.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    942.C56
      Discount policy (Table K12)
    942.D57
      Discount rate (Table K12)
      Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
    942.5
      Foreign banks (Table K11)
    943
      Mortgage banks (Table K11)

Savings banks
  Including public and private banks
    944
      General (Table K11)
    944.3
      State supervision (Table K11)

Types of savings programs
  945
    Special premiums (Table K11)
    Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
  945.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
  945.3.L44
    Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
  945.3.S39
    Savings bonds (Table K12)

946
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  947
    Building and loan associations (Table K11)
  948
    Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued
949
Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950
Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951
General (Table K11)
952
Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953
Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
953.5
Liability (Table K11)
954
Contract (Table K11)
         Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g.
         storno clause)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
Loans. Credit
955
General (Table K11)
955.3
Contract (Table K11)
955.4
Interest rate (Table K11)
         For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
955.5.A-Z
Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65
Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
         Including credit cards
         Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
955.5.D63
Documentary credit (Table K12)
         Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
955.6
Letters of credit
955.7
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Deposit banking
956
General (Table K11)
956.3
Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
957
Trading of securities (Table K11)
         Including electronic data processing
958
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959
Discount (Table K11)
960
Account current (Table K11)
960.3
Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
Noncash funds transfer
         Including electronic funds transfer
961
General (Table K11)
961.3
Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts
         (Table K11)
Investments
         For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5
General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962
General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange

Investments

Stock exchange transactions. Securities -- Continued
962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.S92 Swaps (Table K12)
962.4 Investment advisors (Table K11)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Investment trust
963 General (Table K11)
964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965 Trust investments (Table K11)
966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Including money laundering
967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
   Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
   KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

Maritime law
   For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
   and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970 General (Table K11)
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974 Charter parties (Table K11)
975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
   Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977 Liability (Table K11)
   Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Average
Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued
980
   General (Table K11)
980.3
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981
   General (Table K11)
981.3
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982
   General (Table K11)
983
   Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3
   Maritime liens (Table K11)
984
   Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3
   Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5
   Maritime courts (Table K11)
   Prize courts
   see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985
   General (Table K11)
985.3
   Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986
   Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3
   Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
   Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987
   General (Table K11)
   Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5
988
   Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
   Labor standards
989
   General (Table K11)
990
   Hours of labor (Table K11)
991
   Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
992
   Vacations (Table K11)
992.5
   Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
993
   Discipline (Table K11)
   Social insurance for merchant mariners
   Including all branches of social insurance
995
   General (Table K11)
996
   Organization and administration (Table K11)
Insurance law
   Including regulation of insurance business
998
   General (Table K11)
   Insurance carriers
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Insurance carriers -- Continued

999
General (Table K11)

Private insurance associations
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1000
General (Table K11)

1001
State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade

Contract
Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy

1002
General (Table K11)

1002.3
Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine

1002.4
Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004
Group insurance (Table K11)

1005
Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006
Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

Life insurance

1008
General (Table K11)

1008.3
Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1009
Group insurance (Table K11)

1010
Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011
Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013
Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

Accident insurance

1015
General (Table K11)

1016
Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1016.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1016.3.T72
Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017
Business insurance
Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018
General (Table K11)

1019
Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z
Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43

1020.F57
Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43

1020.T43
Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1020.W38
Water damage (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Property insurance -- Continued

1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.F74 Freight (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024 General (Table K11)

1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
   Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340

1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance
   Including both statutory and private insurance

1027 General (Table K11)
   Contract. Parties to contract
      Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1027.3 General (Table K11)

1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
Risks and damages

Traffic

1030 General (Table K11)
   Automobiles

1031 General (Table K11)

1032 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
   Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035 Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)

1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)

1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040 General (Table K11)

1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
   For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+

1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations - Continued
1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
1050 General (Table K11)
1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Stock corporations
1052 General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters
1053 General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062
1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
1054 State supervision (Table K11)
1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1056 General (Table K11)
Director or executive board
1057 General (Table K11)
1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1058.C65 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
1058.S25 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
Board of controller and supervisors
1059 General (Table K11)
Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
1061 General (Table K11)
1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase of capital
1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
1064 General (Table K11)

321
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Corporate finance
Securities -- Continued

Stocks
1065 General (Table K11)
1065.3 Bearer stock (Table K11)
Including personal share (Inscribed share)
1065.4 Common stock (Table K11)
Including without par value
1066 Preferred stock (Table K11)
1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)

Bonds
1068 General (Table K11)
1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

Trust investments (Table K11)

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting

1072 General (Table K11)
1073 Valuation (Table K11)
1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law
1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1077 General (Table K11)
1077.5 Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145

1083 Family corporations (Table K11)
1083.5 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Types of corporations -- Continued

One-person companies (Table K11)

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148

Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

General (Table K11)
Incorporation

General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102

Liability before registration (Table K11)
Defective incorporation (Table K11)
Domicile (Table K11)
Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

General (Table K11)
Directors

General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106

Liability (Table K11)

Company finance

General (Table K11)
Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

General (Table K11)
Stocks (Table K11)
Including stock certificates
Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
Control of partners (Table K11)
Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

Types of private companies

Family corporations (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private company
Types of private companies -- Continued
1113 One-person companies (Table K11)
1114 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
1120 General (Table K11)
1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1123 General (Table K11)
1124 Executive board (Table K11)
1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132
1126 Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)
Cooperatives' finance
1127 General (Table K11)
1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Membership
1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1143 Liability (Table K11)
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Corporate reorganization -- Continued

1148
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224

1150
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
(Table K11)

1152.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1153
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+

Intellectual and industrial property

1155
General (Table K11)

Principles

1156
Intangible property (Table K11)

1157
Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law

1158
Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1160
General (Table K11)

Authorship

1160.2
General (Table K11)

1160.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)

1160.23
Intangible property (Table K11)

1160.3
Plagiarism (Table K11)

1160.4
Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1160.5
Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1160.6
General (Table K11)

1160.62
Personality rights (Table K11)

1160.63
Mechanical reproduction
General (Table K11)

1160.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
Including fair use

1160.65
Exhibition rights (Table K11)
Performing rights
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright

1160.7
General (Table K11)

1160.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

1160.725
Public lending rights (Table K11)

1160.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Scope of protection -- Continued

1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)

1160.78 Translation (Table K11)

1160.79 Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)

1160.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)

1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)

1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4

1176 Droit de suite (Table K11)

1177 Designs and models (Table K11)

1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

1180-1180.9 Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)

1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1183.5 Databases (Table K11)

1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

1185 General (Table K11)

1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)

1188 Music (Table K11)

1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)

1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright

see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194 General (Table K11)

1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)

1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1200 Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks

1202 General (Table K11)
   Invention
      Including priority and novelty

1203 General (Table K11)

1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
      Including collision of patents

1207 Res judicata (Table K11)

1207.3 Fees (Table K11)

1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)

1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses
      Including compulsory licenses and fees

1213 General (Table K11)

1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how

Patent litigation and infringements

1215 General (Table K11)

1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1216.D34 Damages (Table K12)

1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks
      see K1501+

Trademarks

1220 General (Table K11)

1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z

1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
      Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35

1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)

1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks

Trademarks -- Continued

1222.A-Z Others, A-Z
1222.S53 Shapes (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
1225 Practice and procedure
   General (Table K11)
1226 Claim drafting and registration
   General (Table K11)
1227 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
   (Table K11)
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+

1234 General (Table K11)
1235 Public policy (Table K11)

Advertising

1237 General (Table K11)
1238 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
   Including comparative advertising
1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
   Including superlative advertising
1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245 Imitation (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism

Pushing for sales

1246 General (Table K11)
1247 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts
1248 Special sales (Table K11)

Rebates and premiums

1250 General (Table K11)
1251.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1252 Price cutting
1253.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law

1255 General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition
Delicts. Torts -- Continued

1257.A-Z
Torts, A-Z
1257.B69
Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73
Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74
Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58
Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86
Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

1258
Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award

Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270
General (Table K9c)
1272
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273
Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274
Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276
General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1278
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Labor contract and employment
1279
General (Table K11)
Types of employment
1280
Permanent employment (Table K11)
1280.5
Probationary employment (Table K11)
1281
Temporary employment (Table K11)
Including seasonal work
1282
Double employment (Table K11)
1283
Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284
Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285
Subcontracting (Table K11)
1286
Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
Individul labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290 General (Table K11)
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

1292 General (Table K11)
1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
Formation of contract

1295 General (Table K11)
1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)

1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+

1299 Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1300 General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1 1326+

1302 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation

1303 General (Table K11)
Dismissal and resignation

1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1307 Resignation of employees (Table K11)

1308.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310 General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Extinction of employment
Job security -- Continued

1311 Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312 Procedure (Table K11)
1313.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
1313.W67 Work councils (Table K12)

Nonperformance

1315 General (Table K11)

1316 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

1318 General (Table K11)
Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311

1319 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1320 Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322 General (Table K11)

1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326 General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace

1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Including retirement age and mandatory retirement
1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44
Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)
Including general works on religion in the workplace
1328.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages
Labor law
Wages -- Continued

1330 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)

1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1334 Collective wages (Table K11)

1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)

1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials

1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)

1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1338 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans

1339 General (Table K11)

1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance

1341.A-Z Other, A-Z

1341.S63 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)

1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

1343.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1343.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6

1345 Employees' evaluation (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1347 General (Table K11)

1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
(Table K11)

1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

1350 General (Table K11)

1352 Works assembly (Table K11)

1353 Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1354 General (Table K11)

1355 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
Works agreements (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Production tasks

1357 General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning

Production tasks -- Continued

1358
Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)

1359
Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)

1360
Rationalization (Table K11)

Labor standards and protection of labor

1362
General (Table K11)

1362.5
Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)

1363
Working hours (Table K11)

1364
Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

1365
Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties

1365.5
Electronic monitoring (Table K11)

Including employee privacy rights and data protection

Personnel management

1366
General (Table K11)

1367
Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)

For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1

1299

1368
Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)

Including apprenticeship

1369
Economic policies (Table K11)

Including control of operational changes

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1370
General (Table K11)

1372.A-Z
Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1373
Youth representatives (Table K11)

1374.A-Z
Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1375
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376
General (Table K11)

1377
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1378
Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1379
General (Table K11)

1380.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

333
Labor law
Collective bargaining and labor agreements -- Continued

1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
Parties to contract
1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406
1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods
1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)
1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel, School personnel (Table K12)
1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
1387.H54 Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33 Machinery industry (Table K12)
Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
1387.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
1387.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82 Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38 Water utilities (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1388 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348
1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Picketing (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393 General (Table K11)
1394 Damages (Table K11)
1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
Corporate representation
1399 General (Table K11)
1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
Unions
1402 General (Table K11)
1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
Labor law

Corporate representation
- Unions -- Continued

1404 Union organization (Table K11)
  Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
- General (Table K11)

1409 Protection of human resource (Table K11)

Hours of labor
- Including night work and Sunday labor

1410 General (Table K11)

1412 Overtime (Table K11)

1413 Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283

1414 Shifts (Table K11)

1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

1415 General (Table K11)

1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)

1418 Sick leave (Table K11)

1419 Holidays (Table K11)

1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1421.A-Z Building and construction industry (Table K12)

1421.B84 By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
  Including hours of labor

Women's labor
- Including hours of labor

1424 General (Table K11)

1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1428 Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
- Including safety regulations for equipment

1430 General (Table K11)

1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)

1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1433.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1433.A85 Aviation industry (Table K12)

1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

1433.C62 Coal trade (Table K12)

1433.E53 Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)

1433.G37 Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)

1433.G67 Government employees and laborers (Table K12)

1433.M56 Miners (Table K12)

1433.O32 Office workers (Table K12)
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

By industry or type of labor, A-Z — Continued

1433.O33  Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
1433.S93  Sugar trade (Table K12)
1433.T43  Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
1433.T68  Tourism (Table K12)
1433.W37  Waterworks (Table K12)
1434.A-Z  By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
1434.V54  Video display terminals (Table K12)
1435.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A35  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.A75  Artisans (Table K12)
1435.A76  Artists (Table K12)
1435.A84  Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
1435.B36  Banking (Table K12)
1435.B84  Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1435.C45  Chemical industry (Table K12)
1435.C48  Church employees (Table K12)
1435.C55  Clerks (Table K12)
1435.D65  Domestics (Table K12)
1435.E58  Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
1435.E93  Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
1435.H67  Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1435.J88  Journalists (Table K12)
1435.P76  Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
1435.S25  Professional athletes (Table K12)
1435.S44  Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.S49  Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
1435.T43  Teachers. Education (Table K12)
1435.T73  Transportation workers (Table K12)
1435.V64  Volunteers (Table K12)
1437      Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
1437      General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z  Particular agencies, A-Z
1439      Subarrange each by Table K12
1439      Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1440
General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443
General (Table K11)

1444
Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445
Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446
General (Table K11)

1447
Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448
General (Table K11)

1450
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452
General (Table K11)

1454
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

1455
Settlement (Table K11)

1457
Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458
General (Table K11)

1459
Res judicata (Table K11)

1460
Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1462
Execution (Table K11)

1463
Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration

1464
General (Table K11)

1465.A-Z
By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 1569

Social legislation

1468
Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469
General (Table K11)

Social insurance

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+

1472
General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

1473
Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+

1474
General (Table K11)
1474.2
Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3
Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4
Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including labor-management relations

Finance
1474.5
General (Table K11)
1474.6
Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
1474.7
Dues (Table K11)
Including employers' and employees' contribution

1474.8
State supervision (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits

1476
General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1478.A34
Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1478.A43
Aliens (Table K12)
1478.L35
Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
1478.S44
Self-employed (Table K12)
1478.W65
Women (Table K12)
1479.A-Z
Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
1479.C38
Causation (Table K12)
1480
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance
For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364

1483
General (Table K11)
1484
Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions

1485
Right to insurance (Table K11)
1486
Organization and administration (Table K11)
1487.5.A-Z
Coverage and benefits, A-Z
For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65
Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Social legislation
Social insurance
Health insurance
Coverage and benefits, A-Z -- Continued

1487.5.V63 Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

The medical profession and health insurance

1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases

1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+

1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social security
Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+

1504 Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
1505 General (Table K11)
1506 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
Organization and administration
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365

Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585

1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1510.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43

339
Social legislation
Social insurance
Social security
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45

1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance
For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
   Including exemptions
1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1520 General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
   Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
   Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1525 General (Table K11)
1526 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

340
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
People with disabilities -- Continued
1532
General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z
Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43
Rehabilitation (Table K12)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54
Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42
Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45
Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535
Asocial types (Table K11)
1536
Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
1537
General (Table K11)
1538
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
  (Table K11)
1539
Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540
Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
1542
General (Table K11)
1543
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544
Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1545
General (Table K11)
1546
Protection of children in public (Table K11)
  Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547
Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548
Government guardianship (Table K11)
  Custodial education. Collective education
1549
General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1550.O75
Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social courts and procedure
  Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
  For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
  the jurisdiction
1552
General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65
Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556
Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557
Parties to action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
Social legislation
Social courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures -- Continued
1558 General (Table K11)
1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1560 General (Table K11)
1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567 Execution (Table K11)
1568 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1569 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
1572 General (Table K11)
1573 The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574 The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
1576 General (Table K11)
1577 National department of justice (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580 General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+
Courts and procedure

Courts

Regular courts -- Continued

1584
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)

1585
Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
Including jury room proceedings

1586
Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

1587
General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

1588
General (Table K11)

1589
Consular courts (Table K11)

1589.5
Sharia courts (Table K11)

1590
Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810

1591
Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524

Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.

1591.5
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

1592
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

1593.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e.g.

1593.C65
Comrade's courts (Table K12)

1593.M85
Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

1594
General (Table K11)
Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585

1595
Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.
Mass media (Table K11)

1596
Terms of court (Table K11)

1597
Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

1600
General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
Post-law school education

1602
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The legal profession

Post-law school education -- Continued

1603
Boards and commissions (Table K11)
Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

1604
Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

1605
Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

1606.A-Z
Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1607
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

1610
General (Table K11)
Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+

1612
Independence of judges (Table K11)

1613
Political activity of judges (Table K11)

1614
Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor

1615
General (Table K11)

1617
Supervision (Table K11)

1618
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk’s office

1620
General (Table K11)

1621
Clerks to the court

1623
Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

1624
Bailiffs (Table K11)

Experts and expert witnesses

1626
General (Table K11)

1627
Medical examiners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629
General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

Attorneys

1630
General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+

1631
Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

1632
Attorney and client (Table K11)
For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164

1633
Law office management (Table K11)
Including secretaries’ and clerks’ handbooks, manuals, etc.
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys -- Continued
1634
Costs (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639
1635.A-Z
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1635.A39
Special topics, A-Z
1635.F74
Advertising (Table K12)
1635.O65
Freedom of movement (Table K12)
Opinions (Table K12)
Class here legal opinions issued by lawyers
1636
Legal consultants (Table K11)
1637
Procurators (Table K11)
1639
Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
services (Table K11)
For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
1642
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
1644
International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646
Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on
civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
1650
General (Table K11)
1651
Due process of law (Table K11)
1652
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654
Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65
Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74
Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
1655
Parties in action
General (Table K11)
1656
Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
1660
Pretrial procedures
General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1662.S95
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table
K12)
Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued
1664
Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
1666
General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1668
Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
1672
General (Table K11)
1673
Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
1675
General (Table K11)
1676
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).
Expert testimony (Table K11)
1677.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
1679
General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z
Particular decisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies
1686
General (Table K11)
1687
Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1689
New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690
Execution (Table K11)
1692
Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before
particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-
KKZ1 1582+

1695
Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710
General (Table K9c)
1712
Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
(Table K11)

Procedural principles
1714
Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
1715
Stare decisis (Table K11)
Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see
KJ-KKZ1 444.7
1716
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772
1718
Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719
Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table
K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

1722 Parties to action

1723 General (Table K11)

1724 Juristic persons (Table K11)

1725 Privileged parties (Table K11)

1726 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1727 General (Table K11)

1728 Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759

1729 Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764

1726 Judges (Table K11)

1727 State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

Pretrial procedures

1728 Pretrial procedures

1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

1730 Time periods. Deadlines

1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)

1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1734 General (Table K11)

1735 Standing (Table K11)

1736 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

1737 General (Table K11)

1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

1740 Prorogation (Table K11)

1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)

1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)

1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58

Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48

Object at issue (Table K11)

1748 Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Actions and defenses

1749 Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+

1750 Form requirements (Table K11)

1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

Defenses and exceptions

1755 General (Table K11)

1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Actions and defenses

Defenses and exceptions

Defenses, A-Z -- Continued

1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

1758 General (Table K11)
1759 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
1762 Intervention (Table K11)
1763 Interpleader (Table K11)
1763.5 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
1764 Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

1765 Default judgments (Table K11)
1766 Decision without trial (Table K11)
1767 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
1768 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
1769 Compromise (Table K11)
1770 Contumacy (Table K11)

Evidence

1771 General (Table K11)
1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence

(Table K11)
1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
1775 Admission of evidence

General (Table K11)

1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses

1777 General (Table K11)
1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)

(Table K11)

Expert testimony

1779 General (Table K11)
1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
1779.5.A24 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63

Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24

1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

- Evidence -- Continued
  - Testimony of party (Table K11)
  - Presumptions (Table K11)
  - Oath (Table K11)
    - Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

- General (Table K11)
  - Judgment

1782  Testimony of party (Table K11)
1783  Presumptions (Table K11)
1784  Oath (Table K11)
      - Including oath of witnesses and parties

1785  General (Table K11)
1787  General (Table K11)
1788  Judicial discretion (Table K11)
      - Including equity

Types of judgment

1789  Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
      - (Table K11)
1790  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
1791  Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)
1793  Agreed judgment (Table K11)
      - Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765
      - Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766
      - Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767
1795  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
1796  Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
1797  Form (Table K11)
1798  Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
      - Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
1799  Res judicata (Table K11)
1800  Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      - Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
1802  Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

1804  General (Table K11)
1805  Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
1807  Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
      - For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1764+
1809  Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
1810  Public summons (Table K11)
1812  Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768
1814  Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
1816  General (Table K11)
1817  Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

Remedies

1816  General (Table K11)
1817  Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued
1818  
Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
1819  
Recourse (Table K11)

Appellate procedure
1822  
General (Table K11)
1824  
Revision (Table K11)
1825  
Cassation (Table K11)
1826  
New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828  
Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829  
Arbitration (Table K11)
  Including commercial arbitration

Costs
1830  
General (Table K11)
1832  
In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
1834  
General (Table K11)
1835  
Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure
1837  
General (Table K11)
1838  
Evidence (Table K11)
1839  
Decisions (Table K11)
1840  
Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842  
Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
1846  
General (Table K11)
1847  
Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848  
Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
1850  
General (Table K11)
1852  
Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register
1854  
General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
1856  
General (Table K11)
1857  
Family names (Table K11)
1860  
Marriage (Table K11)
1862  
Birth (Table K11)

350
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Registration. Recording
Civil register
Registration of civil status -- Continued
1864
Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+
1865
Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866
Costs (Table K11)
1867
Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055
Domestic relations procedure
1870
General (Table K11)
1872
Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court
1874
General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
1875
General (Table K11)
Appointment of guardian
1876
General (Table K11)
1877
Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)
1878
Guardians’ responsibilities (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548
1880
Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882
Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
1885
General (Table K11)
1886
State of insolvency (Table K11)
Execution
1888
General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administration
1890
General (Table K11)
1892
Succession during execution (Table K11)
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624
Titles for execution
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
1894
General (Table K11)
1895
Provisional enforcement (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

Procedure in execution

1896
General (Table K11)

1897
Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory

1900
Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

1902
General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812

1904
Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

1906
General (Table K11)

1907
Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

1908.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1908.B35
Bank deposits (Table K12)

1908.S34
Salaries and wages (Table K12)

Judicial sale

1909
General (Table K11)

1910
Good faith (Table K11)

1911
Transfer of ownership (Table K11)

1912
Distribution (Table K11)

1913
Detention of debtors (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+

Execution in real property

1915
General (Table K11)

1917
Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+

1919
Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

1920
Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)

1922
Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924
Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

1925
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
Remedies

1926
General (Table K11)

1927
Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)

1928
Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975

1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

1933 Compromise (Table K11)
Restriction of execution

1934 General (Table K11)

1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)

1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)

1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1939.T45 Third parties (Table K12)

Bankruptcy

1942 General (Table K11)
1943 Court (Table K11)

Parties to action

1944 General (Table K11)
1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
Including legal status, liability, etc.

1947 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
Third parties

1948 General (Table K11)
1949 Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)

1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure

1952 General (Table K11)
Priority of claims

1954 General (Table K11)

1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

1957.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
1957.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)

1958 Distribution (Table K11)

1959 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
Judicial review of voidable transactions

1961 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights -- Continued

1964.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1964.H95

Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)

1964.L32

Insurance policies (Table K12)

1964.L42

Labor contracts (Table K12)

1964.L42

Lease (Table K12)

1964.S35

Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95

1964.W33

Sale (Table K12)

1965

Wages (Table K12)

1965

Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717

1970

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1972

General (Table K11)

1973

Receivership (Table K11)

1974

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975

Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976

General (Table K11)

1978

Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure;

1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.

1979

Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000

General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010

General (Table K11)

2015

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373

Rule of law

2020

General (Table K11)

Socialist state

2025

General (Table K11)

2030

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
Constitutional law -- Continued
History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061.2 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

2062 Monographic series
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions
2066 Indexes. Digests
2066.3 Serials
2066.5 Monographs. By date

2067 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
(2067.4) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
see KJ-KKZ1 2070

2069 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

2070 General works
Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
For general works on constitutional history and administration, see subclass JN

By period
Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

2101 General works
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2120 Sovereignty of parliament

2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality
Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290
Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period

From ca. 1800 to most recent

Constitutional principles -- Continued

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2160 Sources and relationships of law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170 General works

2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial

controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular

states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and

concurrent legislative power. Reservation of

provincial legislation

2200 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

2230 Amending process (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)

2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)

Separation and delegation of powers

2270 General (Table K11)

2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in

government (Table K11)

Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table

K11)

2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or

estates (Table K11)

2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law

2325 International law and municipal law

Statutory law and delegated legislation

2330 General (Table K11)

2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)

2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)

2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)

2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370 General (Table K11)
2373 Federalism (Table K11)
2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
   Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
   jurisdiction
2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
   Including boundary disputes
2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)

Foreign relations administration
2400 General (Table K11)
2410 Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
2415 Executive agreements (Table K11)
2415 Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205

2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
2429 General (Table K11)
   Nationality and citizenship
   For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
2430 General (Table K11)
   Immigration. Naturalization
2440 General (Table K11)
   Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
   Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
   Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2460 General (Table K11)
2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
2465 General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
   Gays (Table K12)
   Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
2467.S55 Single people (Table K12)
2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

357
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36

Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9

Freedom

General (Table K11)
Freedom of expression (Table K11)
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech

General (Table K11)
Freedom of information (Table K11)
Right to Internet access (Table K11)
Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
Freedom of movement (Table K11)
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
Due process of law (Table K11)
Right to life (Table K11)
Privacy of home (Table K11)
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
Right to asylum (Table K11)
Right to petition (Table K11)
Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government

General (Table K11)
The people

General (Table K11)
Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488

Election law

General (Table K11)
Contested elections (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state
power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

2510 General (Table K11)
2512 Control of government (Table K11)
2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
   Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
   Including parliamentary practice
2516 General (Table K11)
2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
   Committees and councils
2522 General (Table K11)
2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5 Voting (Table K11)
2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
2528 Legislators (Table K11)
   Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529 Dissolution (Table K11)
Heads of state
2530 General (Table K11)
   Kings, princes, and rulers
2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
   Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
2540 General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential
   councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
   Including questions of provincial competence to conduct
   foreign relations
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Other supreme organs -- Continued
2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602 General (Table K11)
2604 General (Table K11)
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
2613.A-Z By name, A-Z
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2615 Council of State (Table K11)
2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
Constitutional law -- Continued
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+
Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)
2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z
2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
2688 Collections. Compilations
2689 Individual concordats. By date
2690 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
2692 General (Table K11)
2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles
2721 General (Table K11)
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative principles -- Continued

2726  
Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)  
For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760

2728  
People's participation in administration (Table K11)

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

2729  
Civil law

2729.2  
Criminal law

Administrative process

2730  
General (Table K11)

2732  
Acts of government (Table K11)

Administrative acts

2735  
General (Table K11)

2737  
Classification of acts (Table K11)

2739  
Defective acts (Table K11)

Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790

2739.5  
Revocation (Table K11)

2740  
Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)

Legal transactions

2750  
General (Table K11)

Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing

2754  
General (Table K11)

2755.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

2755.C65  
Computer contracts (Table K12)

2755.D44  
Defense contracts (Table K12)

Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073

2757  
Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

2760  
Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

2764  
General (Table K11)

2770  
Court organization (Table K11)

2780  
Procedural principles (Table K11)

2785  
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.

2790  
Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

2795  
Execution (Table K11)

2800  
Arbitration (Table K11)

2810  
Competence conflicts (Table K11)

2812  
Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

2820  
General (Table K11)

2824  
Eminent domain (Table K11)

Including procedure
Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

Government liability
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties

2840  General (Table K11)
2845  Acts of government (Table K11)
2850  Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
2852.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
2852.V52  Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

2858  General (Table K11)
2860  Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
2864  State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
2866  State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
2868  Collegial structure (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

2875  General (Table K11)

Public corporations

2877  General (Table K11)
2880  Regional corporations (Table K11)
  Class here general works
  For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
  For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
  For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+
2885  Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
  Class here general works
  For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
  Agricultural cooperative societies
2888  Public institutions (Table K11)
  For particular institutions, see the subject
2890  Public foundations (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law

Government business enterprises
  Including government controlled business enterprises
  For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893  General works (Table K11)
  For particular enterprises, see the subject
2893.5  Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)
  Including public-private partnerships

Administrative departments of national government
  Including federal and central government

2898  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
    Administrative departments of national government --
      Continued
  2905  Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
    For particular agencies, see the subject
  2910  Special councils, commissions, etc.
    Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
  2915  Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons,
    etc.)
    General (Table K11)
  2917  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
  2920  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
    than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal
    governments
  2923  General (Table K11)
  2925  Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
  2928  Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
  2935.A-Z  Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-
    Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
    regulations, and general works, as well as works on
    specific legal topics
  2937  Municipal government
    General (Table K11)
  2938  Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
  2939  Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
  2940  Municipal territory (Table K11)
    Including boundaries and incorporation
  2940.5  Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
  2942  Constitution and organization of municipal government
    General (Table K11)
  2943  Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations
    (Table K11)
    Executive branch. Officers and employees
      Including elected and honorary offices
      For works on the executive branch of an individual
      municipality, see the municipality
  2945  General (Table K11)
  2946  Mayor. City director (Table K11)
  2948.A-Z  Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989
    Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  2950  Municipal economy
    General (Table K11)
Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Municipal government
      Municipal economy
         Property (Table K11)
         Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656
   Municipal public services
      General (Table K11)
      Public utilities
         For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
      General (Table K11)
      Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
   Water. Sewage (Table K11)
      For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
   Trash collection (Table K11)
   Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
   General (Table K11)
   Special districts
      For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of districts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
   Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
   General (Table K11)
   Tenure (Table K11)
   Official (superior) order (Table K11)
   Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
   Appointment and election (Table K11)

Conditions of employment
   General (Table K11)
   Discipline (Table K11)
   Illicit political activities (Table K11)
   Leave regulations (Table K11)
   Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
   Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
   Dismissal (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law
   General (Table K11)
   Management-labor relations
   General (Table K11)
   Work councils (Table K11)
   Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
   Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
   Labor law and collective labor law
      Management-labor relations -- Continued
   2985   Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
   2986   Corporate representation (Table K11)
   2987   State civil service (Table K11)
          For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
   2989   Municipal civil service (Table K11)
          For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
   2990   Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
   2992   Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety
   3000   General (Table K11)
   3001   Organization and administration
   3002   Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
      Police magistrates
         Including contraventions
   3003   General (Table K11)
   3004   Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
   3005.A-Z   Particular violations, A-Z
           Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
   3005.V34   Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
   3006   Police measures (Table K11)
      Police force
   3007   Criminal police (Table K11)
   3007.5   Secret service (Table K11)
           Including secret police
   3008.A-Z   Other police forces, A-Z
           Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
   3008.P75   Private police (Table K12)

Public safety
   3009   General (Table K11)
   3010   Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
           Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
      Hazardous articles and processes
           Including transportation by land
           For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
           For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
   3011   General (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
   Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts

3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control

3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
3015.5.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

3016 General (Table K11)
3018 General (Table K11)
3019 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513

Control of individuals

3022 General (Table K11)
3022.2 General (Table K11)
   Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7 Passports (Table K11)
3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
   For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
3024 Emigration (Table K11)
   For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482

Particular groups

Aliens
   Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

3025 General (Table K11)
3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups
Aliens -- Continued
3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
3027 Restriction of political activities (Table K11)
3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023
3029 Deportation (Table K11)
Including deportation of alien criminals
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
3031 General (Table K11)
3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3032.G96 Gypsies (Table K12)
3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
3034 General (Table K11)
3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
3035 General (Table K11)
3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
3035.7 Corporate representation (Table K11)
3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
3036.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
3036.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
3036.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
3036.S63 Soccer (Table K12)
3036.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
3036.5.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
3036.7.A-Z Control of other activities, A-Z
3036.7.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
Public property. Public restraint on private property
3040 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

Government property

3040.5  General (Table K11)

3041  Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
    Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
    Administration. Powers and control

3041.5  General (Table K11)

3042  Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    Including data bases and general data protection

3043  Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
    For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
    For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+

3043.5  Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KJ-KKZ1 3129

Roads and highways

3043.7  General (Table K11)

3044  Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

3044.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z

3044.5.P74  Private paths (Table K12)

3044.7  Common use. Toll (Table K11)

3044.9  Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
    Including regional planning
    Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+

Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

3046  General (Table K11)

3046.5  Common use (Table K11)

3046.7  Water rights (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law

3047  Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131

Development and conservation of water resources

3049  General (Table K11)

3050  Flood control (Table K11)
    Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+

3052.A-Z  Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

3053  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

3054  Water courts and procedure (Table K11)

3056  National preserves (Table K11)

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

3056.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public land law
3058  Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
      For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+
3058.3  Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)
3058.5  General (Table K11)

Regional planning
3059  General (Table K11)
3060  Ecological aspects (Table K11)
      City planning and redevelopment
3062  General (Table K11)
3063  Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
      Including procedure
3064  Zoning (Table K11)
      Including procedure
      For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3065  Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
      Including sanitation

Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
3067  General (Table K11)
3068  Design (Table K11)
3069  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3070  Building materials (Table K11)
3071  Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072  Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
      Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
      Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
3073  Public works (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts

Public health
3075  General (Table K11)
3076  Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards, national,
      state, and local departments and boards, or departments and
      boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
      individual state or administrative district, see the state or
      district

Burial and cemetery laws
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
3078  General (Table K11)
3079  Cremation (Table K11)
Public health -- Continued
Contagious and infectious diseases

3080 General (Table K11)
3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45

Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

3084 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination

3085 General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121
Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

Drug laws

3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
3092 Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)

Medical legislation

3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Patient's rights (Table K11)
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Medical legislation -- Continued

The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see the individual profession

Physicians

3100 General (Table K11)
3100.4 Malpractice (Table K11)
3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z Other, A-Z
3103.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
3103.H43 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104 General (Table K11)
3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106 Midwives (Table K11)
3106.5 Opticians (Table K11)
3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110 General (Table K11)
3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donations
3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
3114.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

3115 General (Table K11)
3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law

372
Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued

3117 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
   Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law

3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

(3119.C48) Change of sex
   see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

3119.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
   For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

(3119.E95) Experiments with the human body
   see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

(3119.G45) Genetics, Medical
   see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

3119.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

3120 Alcoholism (Table K11)
   Including works on treatment and rehabilitation

3121 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
3121.5 Right to die. Living wills. Advance directives. Euthanasia (Table K11)
   For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058

3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3123 General (Table K11)
3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection

3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4 A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

3124 General (Table K11)
3125 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3125.A25 Abortion clinics
Environmental law
   For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
3127  General (Table K11)
3128  Organization and administration (Table K11)
3128.5  Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)
3129  Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
Environmental pollution
3130  General (Table K11)
3130.5  Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
3131  Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
3131.5  General (Table K11)
3132  Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.2  Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
3132.5  Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
3133  Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
3134  General (Table K11)
3134.5  Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6  Plant protection (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
   Including game, birds, and fish
3135  General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
   Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
   Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
(3136)  Criminal provisions
   see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
Cultural affairs
3137  General (Table K11)
3137.5  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
   Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7  Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
### Cultural affairs -- Continued

#### 3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs.
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district.

#### 3137.9 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

### Education

#### 3138 General (Table K11)

##### 3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)

##### 3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)

##### 3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
**School government. School districts**
  - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general.
  - For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
  - For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9

#### 3138.55 General (Table K11)

#### 3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)

#### 3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
  - Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats.

#### 3138.8 Political science (Table K11)

### Students

#### 3139 General (Table K11)

##### 3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.

#### 3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)

#### 3139.9 Student participation in administration (Table K11)

### Teachers. School functionaries

For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152

#### 3140 General (Table K11)

#### 3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Including freedom of speech

#### 3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
  - Including religious education

#### 3140.7 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

#### 3140.9 Disciplinary power (Table K11)

#### 3140.95 Preschool education (Table K11)

### Elementary education

#### 3141 General (Table K11)

#### 3142 Teachers (Table K11)
Education of children with disabilities

---

375
Cultural affairs

Education

Education of children with disabilities -- Continued

- 3143 General (Table K11)
- 3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
  Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
- 3143.6 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
- 3143.7 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

Vocational education

- 3144 General (Table K11)
- 3145 Teachers (Table K11)

Secondary education

- 3146 General (Table K11)
- 3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities

  For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
  For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1

- 3147 General (Table K11)
- 3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
- 3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management

  Including curriculum

- 3148 General (Table K11)
- 3148.3 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
  Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1

- 3149 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
- 3149.5 Degrees (Table K11)
- 3150.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3150.F54 Finance (Table K12)

Faculties. Institutes

  For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+

- 3151 General (Table K11)
- 3151.3.A-Z Particular. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3152 Teachers (Table K11)
  Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
  magisters, etc.

Students

- 3153 General (Table K11)
- 3153.5 Student participation in administration. Student
  parliament (Table K11)
- 3153.7 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

376
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities
Students -- Continued
3153.8 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154 Political activities (Table K11)
   Including strikes
3154.3 Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
   For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+

Private schools
3157 General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z Types, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3158 Adult education (Table K11)
3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
   For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5 Science and the arts (Table K11)
   For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
   Including research in higher education

Public institutions
3161 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z Branches and subjects
3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
   Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
   Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
   For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

The arts
3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
   Performing arts
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued

3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172 General (Table K11)
3172.5 Personnel (Table K11)
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For labor contracts and collective labor agreement
of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173 General (Table K11)
3173.3 Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including trade practice and censorship
3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176 General (Table K11)
3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179 General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82 Public (Table K12)
3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182 Inter-library loan (Table K11)
Including national and international loan
3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against
obscenity
3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191 General (Table K11)
3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist
theory of government ownership of resources, industries,
distribution systems, etc.

378
Economic law
Economic constitution -- Continued

3193 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of
   commerce, national, state, and local departments and
   boards, or departments and boards of several states or
   administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
   individual state or administrative district, see the state or
   district

Government control and policy

3195 General (Table K11)
   National planning

3197 General (Table K11)
3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
   Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.
3199.5 Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
   Including business cycles

Investments. Investment control
   Including foreign investments

3202 General (Table K11)
3203 Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
3204.A38 Agriculture (Table K12)
3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)
3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)
3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
   For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5

Economic assistance

3206 General (Table K11)
   Subsidies
3207 General (Table K11)
3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
   Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

3210 General (Table K11)
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
3212 Distribution (Table K11)
   Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
  Including organizations
  For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+
3213 General (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Government business enterprises
3217 General (Table K11)
3218 Central administration (Table K11)
  Including local administration
3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
3220 General (Table K11)
3220.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222 Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
  Cartels
3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+
Combinations (Socialist)
3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
  Including collective labor agreement clauses
Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
   Competition rules
   Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
3235 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
   For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639
3242 General (Table K11)
3243 Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
3244 General (Table K11)
3245 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including procedures according to EEC- legislation (conflict of laws)
3246 Cartel register (Table K11)
   Including procedure
3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
3248.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3249 Small business (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
3250 General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z By industry, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3253 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
Standards. Norms
   For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254 General (Table K11)
3255 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
3257 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Standards. Norms
Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued
3258.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization
3259
General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
3260
General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z
By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law

3264
General (Table K11)
3265
Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+

3268
Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
3272
General (Table K11)
3272.5
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of trade and commerce
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5

3273
Licensing (Table K11)
3274
State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276
Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
3280
General (Table K11)
3282
Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43
Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z
By medium, A-Z
3284.B76
Broadcasting (Table K12)
3284.I58
Internet (Table K12)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Advertising
      Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
      Nationalization
3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K11)
3295 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Entail
3300 General (Table K11)
3302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3304 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
3306 General (Table K11)
   Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
      Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
3312 General (Table K11)
   Corporate structure
3314 General (Table K11)
3315 Cartels (Table K11)
3316 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
   Including producers and marketing cooperatives

383
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Agricultural business enterprise -- Continued

3318
Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration

Marketing orders
3320
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3321
General (Table K11)
3322
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323
Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325
General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z
By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8
Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326
General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+

Livestock industry and trade
3327
General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
3328.H67
Horses (Table K12)
3328.R44
Reindeer (Table K12)
3329
Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z
Products, A-Z
3329.5.C47
Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.F63
Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3329.5.S44
Seeds (Table K12)
3330
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333
Viticulture (Table K11)
3334
Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335
Horticulture (Table K11)
Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
Forestry
Including timber laws
3336
General (Table K11)
Game laws
3337
General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Forestry
Game laws -- Continued
Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration
General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions.
Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance (Table K11)
 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
General (Table K11)
Unions (Table K11)
Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying -- Continued

  Including industries
3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)
3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
3366.S25 Salt (Table K12)
3367 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)
3369 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries
  Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
  Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1
  3373.H68
3373.B57 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
  Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1
  3431+
3373.F45 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M32 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)
3373.T69 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products
  Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
  labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
  Including regulation of adulteration and additives
3377 General (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
3379 Purity (Table K11)
  Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
  Dairy products
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)
3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
  Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Food processing industries. Food products
Beverages -- Continued
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+
Export trade
3410 General (Table K11)
3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e. g.
3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276
3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans
3418 General (Table K11)
3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46
3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37
3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  Domestic trade
    Retail trade. Government retail trade
      Modes of trading, A-Z -- Continued
      3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
        For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282
      3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
      3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
    3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
    3422.A-Z Products, A-Z
      3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
      3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)
        Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
      3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
      3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
    Second-hand trade
      3423 General (Table K11)
      3423.5.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
      3423.5.A82 Auction houses (Table K12)
      3423.5.P39 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
  Service trades
    3424 General (Table K11)
      Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+
      3424.5 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
        For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+
    3425 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
      3425.5.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
      3425.5.A88 Automobile repair shops (Table K12)
      3425.5.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)
      3425.5.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
  Artisans
    3426 General (Table K11)
    3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
    3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
      Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
    Corporate representation
      3429 General (Table K11)
      3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
      3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
      3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
      3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  Energy policy. Power supply
    Including publicly and privately owned utilities

388
Economic law
Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued

3431
General (Table K11)

3431.15
National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)

3431.2
Planning and conservation (Table K11)

3431.25
Licensing (Table K11)

3431.3
Ratemaking (Table K11)

3431.4
Corporate structure (Table K11)

3431.5
Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)

3431.6
Accounting, Taxation (Table K11)

3431.7
Engineering (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

3432
Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3433
Gas, Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956

3435
Heat, Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3436
Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132

3437.A-Z
Other sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3437.R46
Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively.
For individual renewable sources, see the source.

3438
Courts and procedures (Table K11)
Including industrial arbitral courts

3439
Business ethics, Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

Transportation

3440
General (Table K11)

3441
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Road traffic, Automotive transportation

3442
General (Table K11)

Motor vehicles

3443
General (Table K11)

3443.5
Registration (Table K11)

3443.7
Inspection (Table K11)

3444
Safety equipment (Table K11)
Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Motor vehicles -- Continued

3445  
Drivers' licenses (Table K11)  
Including driving schools and instructors

3446  
Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

3447.A-Z  
Vehicles, A-Z

3447.A57  
Antique and classic cars (Table K12)

3447.T37  
Taxicabs (Table K12)

3447.T78  
Trucks (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448  
General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+

3450  
General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386

Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390

3451  
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

3452  
Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines

Highway safety

3453  
General (Table K11)

3454.A-Z  
Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75  
Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7  
Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods

3455  
General (Table K11)

3455.5  
Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers

3456  
General (Table K11)

3457  
Ratemaking (Table K11)

Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+

3458  
Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads

3459  
General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

3460  
General (Table K11)

3461  
Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)

3461.3.A-Z  
Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z

e. g.

3461.3.D55  
Dining cars (Table K12)

3461.3.S43  
Sleeping cars (Table K12)

3462  
Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

3463  
Officials and employees (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
Transportation

Railroads

Operation of railroads -- Continued
3464  
Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3  
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3464.5  
Private sidings (Table K11)
3465.A-Z  
Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32  
Cable railways (Table K12)
            Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
3465.S42  
Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98  
Suspended railways (Table K12)
            Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+

3466  
Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law
3467  
General (Table K11)
3467.5  
Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
            For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
3468  
Air traffic rules (Table K11)
            Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3  
Airports (Table K11)
3468.35  
Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4  
Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
            Including licensing, wages, etc.
            Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
            Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396

3469  
Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation
3470  
General (Table K11)

Ships
3471  
General (Table K11)
3471.3  
Ship's papers (Table K11)
            For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
            Safety regulations
3472  
General (Table K11)
3472.3  
Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4  
Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z  
Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35  
Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage
3473  
General (Table K11)
3474  
Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475  
Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry
3476  
General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z  
By name, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
Transportation
Water transportation -- Continued
   Coastwise and inland shipping
      Including rafting
3478  General (Table K11)
3479  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
3480.A-Z  Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
      Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
3480.5  Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media
   Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and
   mass media
3482  General (Table K11)
3483  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
      Censorship (Table K11)
3483.3  Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications
3485  General (Table K11)
      Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3485.5  Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments, national, state and
      local departments and boards of several states or
      administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
      individual state or administrative district, see the state or
      district
3485.7  Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z  Services other than mail, A-Z
      Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
3485.8.P68  Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
3485.8.P69  Postal savings (Table K12)
3486  Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
      Including postage stamps

Telecommunication
3487  General (Table K11)
3487.3  Installation and interference (Table K11)
3488  Telegraph (Table K11)
3489  Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

   Telephone
3490  General (Table K11)
3490.3  Rates (Table K11)
      Including local and long distance rates
3490.5  Telephone lines (Table K11)
      Including extensions
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

Radio communication
   Including radio and television broadcasting

3491
   General (Table K11)
   Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
   Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3

Organization and administration
   Including national and state jurisdiction

3492
   General (Table K11)
3492.3
   Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

Stations. Networks
   Including frequency allocations and licensing

3494
   General (Table K11)
3494.3
   Post monopoly (Table K11)
3494.5
   Interference (Table K11)
3494.7
   Amateur stations (Table K11)

Broadcasting

3495
   General (Table K11)
3495.5
   Cable television (Table K11)
3495.7
   Internet television (Table K11)
   Programming. Censorship

3496
   General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z
   Programs, A-Z
3496.5.S66
   Sports (Table K12)

3497
   Labor law (Table K11)
   Including collective labor law

3497.5.A-Z
   Stations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal provisions

3498
   General (Table K11)
3498.3
   Pirate stations (Table K11)
3498.5
   Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
3499
   Illegal reception (Table K11)

Press law

3500
   General (Table K11)
   Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3500.3
   Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5
   Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

3502
   General (Table K11)
3502.A-Z
   Types of literature, A-Z
3502.P47
   Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.S34
   Schoolbooks (Table K12)
   Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

3503
   General (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media

Press law

Publishers and publishing -- Continued

3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
   Including central administration

3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
   Including liability

Bookdealers

3504.5 General (Table K11)
3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)

3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
   Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

3507 General (Table K11)
3507.3 Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts
   Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
   For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614

3508 General (Table K11)
3510 Liability (Table K11)

3510.5 General (Table K11)
3510.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
   Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
3510.7 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511 Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512 Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3512.5 Social media (Table K11)
3513 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

3515 General (Table K11)
3515.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164

3516 Professional associations (Table K11)
   For particular professional associations, see the profession
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist) -- Continued

Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+

Economic and financial advisors

3517  Accountants (Table K11)
3518  Auditors (Table K11)
      Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

Engineering and construction

3519  Architects (Table K11)
3520  Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z  Other professions, A-Z

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+

3521.P74  Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4  Real estate agents (Table K12)
3521.S95  Surveyors (Table K12)

3524  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
      For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy

3525  General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

3526  General (Table K11)
3526.3  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

3527  General (Table K11)

3527.3.A-Z  Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

395
Public finance
Organization and administration -- Continued
3527.5 Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
   Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
Budget. Government expenditures
3528 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
3528.3 Accounting (Table K11)
   Including central or local organs of national government
   Expenditure control. Auditing
   General (Table K11)
3529 National courts of audit (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531 General (Table K11)
3532 External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
   Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+
3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
   Including revenue sharing
Money
   Including control of circulation
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
   Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
   For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
3538 General (Table K11)
   Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292
3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3541-3550 General (Table K9c)
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including equality
Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

3553 General (Table K11)
3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
    Including foreign investments
3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554 Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78 Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3557 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
    For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558 General (Table K11)
    National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1
    3527.3.A+
    Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
    Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1
    3527.5

3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
    Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+

Collection and enforcement

3560 General (Table K11)
    Tax accounting. Financial statements
    Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
    For a particular tax, see the tax

3562 General (Table K11)
3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)
3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3564.T45 Third parties (Table K12)
3564.T72 Transparency (Table K12)

Administrative acts

3565 General (Table K11)
3566 Assessment (Table K11)
3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
    Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
    Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+

397
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3568</td>
<td>Tax auditing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3569</td>
<td>Default (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3569.3</td>
<td>Tax credit (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3569.5</td>
<td>Refunds (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3570</td>
<td>Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571.A-Z</td>
<td>Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571.B35</td>
<td>Bankruptcy (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571.C73</td>
<td>Criminal activity (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571.D58</td>
<td>Divorce (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.A-Z</td>
<td>Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.A37</td>
<td>Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.C65</td>
<td>Construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.C85</td>
<td>Cultural industries (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.H43</td>
<td>Health facilities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.H65</td>
<td>Homeowners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3572.T68</td>
<td>Tourism (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Income tax
For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3573</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3574</td>
<td>Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3575</td>
<td>Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3576</td>
<td>Assessment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3577</td>
<td>Tax returns (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3578.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578.5.D48</td>
<td>Deferred compensation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578.5.P75</td>
<td>Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3578.5.T38</td>
<td>Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deductions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3579</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3579.3</td>
<td>Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3580</td>
<td>Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax

Deductions -- Continued
3580.5 Church tax (Table K11)
3581 Interest (Table K11)

Expenses and losses
3582 General (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
e. g.
3582.3.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.H62 Hobbies (Table K12)
3582.3.R48 Retirement contributions (Table K12)

Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3584 General (Table K11)
3585 Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3588 Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of
economic policy
3589 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
3589.3.D35 Damages (Table K12)
3589.3.E88 Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3589.3.G36 Gambling gains (Table K12)
3589.3.I44 Illegal income (Table K12)
3589.3.I56 Intellectual property (Table K12)
Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3589.3.L43 Leases (Table K12)
Including commercial leases
3589.3.L54 Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3589.3.U87 Usufruct (Table K12)
Payment at source of income
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590 General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585
3591.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued
3591.A87  Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88  Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83  Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37  Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45  Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75  Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42  Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
3592  General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593  General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39  Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594  General (Table K11)
3594.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
3595  General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3596  General (Table K11)
3597  Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3  Assessment (Table K11)
3598  Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3599  General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
3600.C35  Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58  Dividends (Table K12)
3600.L58  Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63  Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75  Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48  Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602  General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
   Corporation tax
      Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
         Deductions -- Continued
3603
   Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment
      (Table K11)
3604
   Pension reserves (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605
   Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5
   Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606
   General (Table K11)
3607
   Conversions (Table K11)
3608
   Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609
   Liquidation (Table K11)
3610
   Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611
   Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
3612.B87
   Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68
   Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A-Z
   Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3613.B35
   Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65
   Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58
   Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds
      (Table K12)
Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
3613.S45
   Shipping (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614
   General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615
   General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616
   General (Table K11)
3617
   Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3618
   Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued

3619  Assessment (Table K11)
3620  Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3622  Church tax (Table K11)
3623  Capital gain tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672

Surtaxes

3624  General (Table K11)
3625  Excess profits tax (Table K11)
       Including war profits tax
3626  Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)

Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

3627  General (Table K11)

Sales tax

3628  General (Table K11)
3629  Accounting (Table K11)
3630  Assessment (Table K11)
3631  Tax returns (Table K11)

Turnover tax
       Including value-added tax
3633  General (Table K11)
3634  Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3635  Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

Personal companies and stock companies

3637  General (Table K11)
3638  Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see

KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

3639  Government monopolies (Table K11)
       Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42  Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35  Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37  Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38  Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55  Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55

3640.D58  Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96  Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669

402
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38 Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3642 General (Table K11)
Stamp duties
3643 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+
3645 General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645
Trade agreements
3646 General (Table K11)
3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)

Customs organization and administration
3648 General (Table K11)
3649 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
Public finance
   National revenue
      Customs. Tariff
         Customs organization and administration
            Practice and procedure -- Continued
            General (Table K11)
3651
3651.3
3652
3653.A-Z
   Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A37
   Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
3653.A57
   Aircraft (Table K12)
   Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
3653.M6
   Motor vehicles (Table K12)
3654
   Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district,
   or municipality, see the state or municipality
   Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3655
   General (Table K11)
3656
   Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
      Including accounting and auditing
3657
   Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
      For state taxes shared by state and national government
      see KJ-KKZ1 3533
3659
   Fees. Fines (Table K11)
      Including license fees

   Taxation
3660
   General (Table K11)
3661
   Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
      For concurrent taxing powers of national government
      and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
   Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
   Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
   Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
3662
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

   Property tax. Taxation of capital
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
3663
   General (Table K11)
   Tax valuation
3664
   General (Table K11)
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Tax valuation -- Continued
3664.5.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
3667 Deductions (Table K11)
3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
3670 General (Table K11)
3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business tax
3674 General (Table K11)
3675 Assessment (Table K11)
3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3680.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53 Bicycle tax (Table K12)
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district
courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state
or administrative district, see the state or district
3682 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3683 General (Table K11)
3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685 General (Table K11)
3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

405
Public finance
Tax and customs courts and procedure

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review -- Continued
3687 Evidence (Table K11)
3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records

Remedies. Means of review
3689 General (Table K11)
3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693 General (Table K11)

Individual offenses
3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
General see KJ-KKZ1 3693

Pretrial procedures
3700 General (Table K11)
3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
3703 Evidence (Table K11)
3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
3708 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
3709 General (Table K11)

Particular measures
3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control
3714 General (Table K11)
3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

Particular measures -- Continued

3717  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
      For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+
      For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
      For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322

3719  Finances (Table K11)
      For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
      For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

3720  General (Table K11)
3721.A-Z  By industry or commodity, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

3722  General (Table K11)
3723.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
3723.P46  Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

3724  General (Table K11)
3725.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

3726  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
      Including foreign claims settlement

3727  General (Table K11)
3729.A-Z  Particular claims, A-Z
      Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
      Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
      Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

3729.P47  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
      Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47

3729.R46  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3729.R47  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

3729.5.A-Z  Particular victims, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

3730  General (Table K11)
3732.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

National defense. Military law
      For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+
National defense. Military law -- Continued

3735 General (Table K11)
3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

3738 General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

3739 General (Table K11)

Deferment

Including disqualification

3740 General (Table K11)
3741.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

3741.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3741.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
3742 Discharge (Table K11)
3744 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
3745 Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
3747 Postal services (Table K11)
3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z

Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37

3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)

Including Letters of marque (Privateering)

3748.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)

3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752 General (Table K11)
3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754 Evacuation (Table K11)

Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact

Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces

For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ

3756 General (Table K11)
3757 Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement

3757.5 Foreign armed forces (Table K11)

Including damages

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758 General (Table K11)
3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Individual offenses

3760 Desertion (Table K11)
3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
   (Table K11)

3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)

Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

3770 General (Table K11)
3771 Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

3780 General (Table K11)
3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3783 Procedure (Table K11)
3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law

3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
   For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
   works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1
   471

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+

3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

3812 General (Table K11)

Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+

3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or
phenomena

409
Criminal law

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena -- Continued

3818  Criminal law and society
       Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology

3819  Criminal law and psychology
       Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology

3821  Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

3823.A-Z  Terms and phrases, A-Z

3823.F67  Force
       Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis

3823.H64  Honor

3824  Concepts and principles
       General (Table K11)
       Applicability and validity of the law

3825  General (Table K11)
       Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

3826  General (Table K11)

3827  Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)

3828  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)

3829  Customary law (Table K11)
       Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748

3830  General (Table K11)
       Place of commission of crime

3831  General (Table K11)

(3832)  Press delicts
       see KJ-KKZ1 3508+

(3833)  Crimes aboard aircraft
       see KJ-KKZ1 4396

3835  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

3836  General (Table K11)

3837  Intertemporal law (Table K11)

3838  Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

3840  General (Table K11)

3841  Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
       Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

3842  Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

3844  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

3845  General (Table K11)

3847  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

3849  Omission (Table K11)
       Causation

3851  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Criminal act

Causation -- Continued

Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3852

General (Table K11)

3855

Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

3857

Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900

3859

Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)

Consent of the injured party

3861

General (Table K11)

3862

Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3863

Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z

Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3865.C85

Cultural defense (Table K12)

3867

Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
in causa, etc.

Negligence and wantonness

3874

General (Table K11)

3876

Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt

3878

General (Table K11)

Capacity

3880

General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity

3882

Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

Minors

3886

General (Table K11)

3888

Infants (Table K11)

3890

Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58

Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58

Intoxication (Table K12)

3892.L58

Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58

3895

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3897

Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law

Error

3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
3908 Other (Table K11)
   Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849

Attempt

3912 General (Table K11)
3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
   Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931

Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)
   Principals and accessories
   3922 General (Table K11)
   3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
   3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
   3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
      Including abettor
   3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
   3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
   3933 Complicity (Table K11)
   3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
   3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
   (3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
      see KJ-KKZ1 4022+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
   Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)
3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Theory and policy of punishment
   3950 General (Table K11)
   3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
   3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
Criminal law
Punishment
Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued

3956
General and special prevention (Table K11)
   Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+

3960
Criminal sociology (Table K11)
   For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
   For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
   For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+

3962
General (Table K11)

3964
Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment
   Including maximum and minimum terms

3970
General (Table K11)
   Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
   Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732

3972
Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
   Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

3978
Fines (Table K11)

3980
Reprimand (Table K11)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

3982
General (Table K11)

3984
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)

3986
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)

3990
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)

3992
Protective custody (Table K11)
   Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

3995
Protective surveillance (Table K11)

3997
Expulsion (Table K11)

4000
Driver’s license revocation (Table K11)

4002
Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)

4004
Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)

4006
Property confiscation (Table K11)

4008
Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)

4010
Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
Criminal law
Punishment
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment --
Continued
4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
4022 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030 General (Table K11)
4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828
Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
Limitation of actions
4038 General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+
Individual offenses
4048 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
4049 General (Table K11)
4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)
Homicide
4050 General (Table K11)
4052 Murder (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
  Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
  For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability
4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
4078 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
  For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts
4084 General (Table K11)
4086 Sports injuries (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts
  Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+

4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
4092 Dueling (Table K11)
4094 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
  Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation
4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
  Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
  Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
4113 Autopsy (Table K11)
  Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
  Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

Crimes against personal freedom

4116
General (Table K11)
Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

4118
False imprisonment (Table K11)

4120
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping

4125
General (Table K11)

4127
Political abduction (Table K11)

4130
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4134
Political accusation (Table K11)

4136
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138
Duress (Table K11)

4140
Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143
General (Table K11)

4145
Insult (Table K11)

4147
Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

4149
Calumny (Table K11)

4152
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

4154
Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

4156
Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts

4160
General (Table K11)

4162
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4164
Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

4166
Opening of letters (Table K11)

4168
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

4169
Threats (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

4170
General (Table K11)

4172
Blasphemy (Table K11)

4174
Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

4176
Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180 General (Table K11)
4182 Incest (Table K11)
4184 Adultery (Table K11)
4186 Bigamy (Table K11)

Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
see KJ-KKZ1 602+

4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108

4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

4203 General (Table K11)
4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

4212 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Pandering and pimping

4224 General (Table K11)
4225 White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230 General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

4234 General (Table K11)
4236 Burglary (Table K11)
4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4240 Pilfering (Table K11)
4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued

- Automobile theft (Table K11)
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
- Energy theft (Table K11)
- Embezzlement

- General (Table K11)
- Embezzlement in office (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

- Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits

Fraud

- General (Table K11)
- Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
- Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
- Credit card fraud (Table K11)
  Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276

Defeating rights of creditors

- General (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
- Defeating execution (Table K11)

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal law

Individual offenses
- Offenses against the national economy
  - Other, A-Z
    - Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
- Offenses against public order and convenience
  - Including aggravating circumstances
- Disrupting the peace of the community
  - 4305 General (Table K11)
  - 4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
  - 4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
  - 4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
  - 4312 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
  - 4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
  - 4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
  - 4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
  - 4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
- Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
  - 4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
- 4330 General (Table K11)
- 4332 Evidence (Table K11)
- 4334 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
- 4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
  - Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
- 4340 Physical and identifying marks
- Counterfeiting money and stamps
  - Including postage stamps
  - 4346 General (Table K11)
- 4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
- 4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
  - Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
- Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
- Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695

Other, A-Z
- 4351.A-Z
  - 4351.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
- 4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- 4351.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
- 4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
- 4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
  - Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
- 4351.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4351.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4352</td>
<td>Common danger (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4354</td>
<td>Arson (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4356</td>
<td>Causing explosion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including explosives and nuclear energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4358</td>
<td>Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4360</td>
<td>Releasing natural forces (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4362</td>
<td>Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364</td>
<td>Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4366</td>
<td>Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4368</td>
<td>Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4370</td>
<td>Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4372</td>
<td>Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4374</td>
<td>Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4376</td>
<td>Causing danger in construction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4378</td>
<td>Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimes affecting traffic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4380</td>
<td>Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4382</td>
<td>Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dangerous interference with street traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4384</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4386</td>
<td>Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4388</td>
<td>Duress. Constraint (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4390</td>
<td>Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Predatory assault on motorists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4392</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4394</td>
<td>Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4395</td>
<td>Piracy at sea (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4396</td>
<td>Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4398</td>
<td>Riots (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimes against public health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4402</td>
<td>Intoxication (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against public health -- Continued

4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078

4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace

4415 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason

4417 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)

4420 General (Table K11)
Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)

4430 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)

4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)

4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)

4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4462 Coercing (Table K11)

4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Crimes in connection with election and voting -- Continued

4468
Obstructing voting (Table K11)

4470
General (Table K11)

4473
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476
General (Table K11)

4478
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z

4482.D35
Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483
General (Table K11)
False testimony

4484
General (Table K11)
False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

4490
Perjury (Table K11)

4492
False affirmation (Table K11)

4494
Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496
False accusation (Table K11)

4498
Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500
Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502
Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504
Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506
Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1

444.7

4508
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510
Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1

3511
Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

Crimes against the civil service

4514
General (Table K11)
Corruption

4516
General (Table K11)

4518
Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Crimes against the civil service
Corruption
Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460
Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252
Violating official secrecy
General (Table K11)
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Crimes against humanity
General (Table K11)
Genocide (Table K11)
Piracy at sea see KJ-KKZ1 4395
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses committed through the mail
General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220
Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153
Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375
Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502
Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+
Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
General (Table K9c)
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
Including trial by newspaper
Criminal procedure -- Continued

4616  Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
   Including scandals
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
   Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+
   
   Procedural principles
   4620  Due process of law (Table K11)
   4622  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
   Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-
   K1Z1 444.7
   4624  Accusation principle (Table K11)
   4626  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
   4628  Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law
   4629  Speedy trial (Table K11)
   4630.A-Z  Parties to action, A-Z
   4630.A25  Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
   4630.C74  Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
   4630.D43  Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
   Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
   4630.S73  State prosecutor (Table K12)
   Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
   criminal procedure
   For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
   see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
   4630.S93  Suspect (Table K12)
   4630.V52  Victim (Table K12)
   
   Pretrial procedures
   4632  General (Table K11)
   4634  Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
   Investigation
   4635  General (Table K11)
   For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689
   Techniques of criminal investigation
   see HV8073
   4638  Examination of the accused (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence
   4640  Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
   Public charges by prosecutor
   4642  General (Table K11)
   4644  Stare decisis (Table K11)
   4646  Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted
   notice (Table K11)
   4648  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
   Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
   Including citizen's arrests
4655 Torture (Table K11)

Detention pending investigation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence

4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)

Extradition

4660 General (Table K11)
4662 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648

Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+

4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)

Evidence

4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
   Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
   Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of recording devices
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence
Witnesses -- Continued
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.B25 Banks (Table K12)
4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4710 Arguments of counsel
Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
Particular proceedings
4711 Summary proceedings
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
4713 General (Table K11)
4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table
K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
(Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726 General (Table K11)
4728 Custodial education (Table K11)
4730 Judicial orders (Table K11)
4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Judicial decisions

426
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Judicial decisions -- Continued
4736 General (Table K11)
4738 General (Table K11)
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
4746 General (Table K11)
4748 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
4754 General (Table K11)
4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762 General (Table K11)
4764 Private charge (Table K11)
4766 Intervention (Table K11)
4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Special procedures
4768 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
4770 General (Table K11)
4775 Gravamen (Table K11)
4777 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
Criminal procedure

Remedies

Appellate procedure -- Continued

4780 General (Table K11)
4786 Cassation (Table K11)

Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715

4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

4790 General (Table K11)

4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
   For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation

For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4795 General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964

Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)

4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

4810 General (Table K11)

4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z

4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986

4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956

4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+

4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

4829 Restitution (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Probation. Parole
  Including conditions
  General (Table K11)
  Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
  Probation counselor (Table K11)
  Remission (Table K11)
  Community-based corrections (Table K11)
  Criminal registers (Table K11)
  Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
  General (Table K11)
  Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
  Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Criminology and penology
  see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see
KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

1
General bibliography

Sales catalogs

1.2
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7

<1.3>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

1.4
Monographic series

Official gazettes

1.5
General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.6
Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J

1.7
Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

1.8
Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

1.85

Serials

1.9
Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued

1.94 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations
see class J

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see subclass KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K19)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26 Collective (Table K19)
2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
Court decisions and related materials. Reports

State courts -- Continued

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books

Class here general works

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics


3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65

3.23.L44 Legal aid

Directories

3.3 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials

3.4 General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7

Collections. Compilations

3.5 General

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

3.6.M87 Murder

3.6.P64 Political crimes

War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9

3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

War crime trials

Trials by international tribunals

see subclass KZ

3.9 Collections
Trials -- Continued
4
Other trials
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
4.2
  General (Table K11)
  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
4.3
  General (Table K11)
4.4.A-Z
  By subject, A-Z
4.4.A35
  Administrative law (Table K12)
4.4.E58
  Environmental law (Table K12)
4.4.I56
  Insurance law (Table K12)
4.4.J86
  Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
4.5
  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
4.55
  Surveys of law research
    Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine
4.6
  Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
5
  General (Table K11)
  Law schools
5.3
  General (Table K11)
5.4.A-Z
  Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
    Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
  The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+
5.5
  Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
    Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
    Including courts of honor and disbarment
    For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
    For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
    For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
    For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+
  Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Public registers. Registration
5.53
  General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
  Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
  Property registration. Registration of pledges
5.6
  General (Table K11)
  Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
  Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
  Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5

5.8 Congresses. Conferences

5.9 A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

6.3 General works. Treatises

6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8

6.6 Popular works. Civics

7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

7.3 A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3.B35 Bankers

7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3.E53 Engineers

7.3.F37 Farmers

Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see PB - PH

Law and art
see K487.C8

Law and history
see K487.C8

7.8 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)

7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)

7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)

7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)

7.8.W57 Whistle blowing (Table K12)

Class here general works only
For works on whistle blowing in the context of a specific subject,
see the subject

(7.8.W65) Women
see KJ-KKZ2 52.3

History of law

8.5 Bibliography

8.6 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences

8.7 General works

8.8 Genealogy

9 Paleography

9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
History of law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z
9.8 Inscriptions
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB - PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
10.5 General
10.7 Collections of portraits
Under each:
.A4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
.A6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
.Bibliography, see Z8001
.Biography and criticism
12 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KJ
12.4 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
12.9 Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes
13.4 Bibliography
13.6 Collections. Compilations
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes -- Continued
13.8[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2 Individual. by date
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
Treaties
see K524, KZ, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
17 General
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.P64 Political crimes
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
  Individual sources or groups of sources
  Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
  Formularies
    Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.3 Popular works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
20.2 General works
  The estates and classes
20.4 General works
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57 Birth rights
20.5.D94 Dynastic rules
20.5.E62 Equality of birth
    Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8
20.5.P46 Peonage. Slavery
    Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
(20.77) State and church
    see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
20.9 Territory
21.2 Foreign relations
Feudal law
21.3 General works
  Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
22.2 Feudal lord and vassal
  Fief
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage
    Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
22.8 Feudal capacity
23 Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
23.2 General works
23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution
   Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
   Succession to rural holdings
24.2  General works
24.4  Entail
Crown and king. Princes and rulers
24.6  General works
25  The court. Court officials and councils
25.4  Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
25.6  Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
   Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
   For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
25.8  General works
26  Camera
26.3  Crown goods and dynastic house goods
26.8  Regalia
Secular ecclesiastical law
   Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
   For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
Sources
   Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
   For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
   For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
27.2  Collections. Compilations
27.3  Individual concordats. By date
(27.4)  General works
       see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
System of church and state relationships
27.5  General works
   Germanic period
       see KJ
   Carolingian state church
       see KB, KJ
27.6  State churches and rulers
27.8  Church finance and estate

438
History of law
   By period
      Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) --
         Continued
         Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
         schedule
         For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
         Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
28.3      General works
28.7      Procedure

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a
   country
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
   constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
44      General (Table K11)
   The concept of law
      Including the definition of law
44.2      General works
44.3      The object of law. Law and justice
44.4      Ethics. Morality of law
44.5      Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6      Rights and duties. Sanction
44.7      Certainty of law
         Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

Legal science
44.8      General works
44.9      Sources of law
         Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
         Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47
45      Methodology

Schools of legal theory
45.5      General works
45.7      Natural law
         Modern political theory of law
46.3      General works
46.4      Socialist. Communist
46.5      Sociological jurisprudence
46.8      Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
47      Law reform and policies. Criticism
         Including reform of administration of justice
47.2.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
         Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.C65  Concurrent legislation
         Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --

Continued

47.2.D65 Dolus
47.2.E65 Equality
47.2.E88 Estoppel

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata

47.2.F52 Fictions
47.2.F67 Forfeiture
47.2.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.2.G66 Good faith. Reliance

Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68

47.2.L44 Legal documents
47.2.L52 Liability
47.2.N44 Negligence
47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28 Oath

Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68

47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73 Presumption
47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76 Property. Property damage
47.2.P92 Publicity

Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

47.2.S45 Self-incrimination
47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58 Vis major
47.2.W33 Waiver

47.5 Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on all aspects of private law

Private international law. Conflict of laws

For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

48 General (Table K11)
48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)

Points of contact

48.3 Domicile (Table K11)

48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Private international law. Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A–Z -- Continued

Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.C65
Commercial agents (Table K12)

48.5.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

48.5.C657
Commercial sales (Table K12)

48.5.C658
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

48.5.C67
Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)

For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+

Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2

Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658

Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45

Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375

48.5.E92
Evasion (Table K12)

Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76

48.5.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)

Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6

Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47

Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583

Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.I45
Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)

48.5.I58
Insurance (Table K12)

48.5.I583
Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)

Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4

Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

48.5.L45
Limitation of action (Table K12)

48.5.L62
Loans (Table K12)

48.5.M37
Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

48.5.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655

Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658

Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

48.5.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

48.5.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

48.5.P78
Property (Table K12)

48.5.P92
Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)

48.5.R43
Refugees (Table K12)

48.5.S8
Statelessness (Table K12)

48.5.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

48.5.T72
Trademarks (Table K12)

48.5.T725
Transfer (Table K12)

48.5.T78
Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

48.5.U53
Unfair competition (Table K12)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.U534  Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
48.5.V46   Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
48.7       Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
   Including conflict of laws

Civil law

49       General (Table K11 modified)
   Federal legislation
49.A25   Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
   Statutes. Statutory orders
   Collections. Selections
      Including annotated editions and commentaries
49.A27   Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leaves
49.A28   Monographs. By date
   Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
      Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+
49.A282-.A29 Codes
Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

49.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil law

General

Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

49.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
- Unannotated editions
  - Including official editions with or without annotations
- .xA2-.xA29 Serials
- .xA4 Monographs. By date
- .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
  - Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

General principles

50

Applicability. Validity of the law
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3
Legal status (Table K11)

50.4
Rights (Table K11)

50.5
Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55
Acts and events
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6
Conditions
Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7
Limitation of actions

444
Civil law
  General principles -- Continued
50.8  Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
Persons
51  General (Table K11)
  Natural persons
  Personality
51.2  General (Table K11)
51.3  Birth (Table K11)
  Death
51.5  General (Table K11)
  Missing persons. Presumption of death
51.7  General (Table K11)
51.8  Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
  Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
  Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4
Capacity and incapacity
  Including liability
51.9  General (Table K11)
52  Minors. Children
  Including human rights of the child
52.3  Women (Table K11)
  Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
52.5  Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
52.55.A-Z  Other, A-Z
52.55.A34  Aged. Older people (Table K12)
  Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
52.55.P46  Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U52  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
52.6  Citizenship (Table K11)
  For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+
  Personality rights
52.7  General (Table K11)
52.8  Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
52.9  Name
  Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
  Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
  Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
  Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7
Juristic persons of private law
  For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
  For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+
53  General (Table K11)
  Associations
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons of private law

Associations -- Continued

53.3 General (Table K11)

53.5 Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

53.7 Unincorporated society

53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

(Table K11)

Domestic relations. Family law

54 General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2 General (Table K11)

54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

54.4 General (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z

54.6.A36 Adoption (Table K12)

54.6.A38 Adultery (Table K12)

54.6.A43 Affinity (Table K12)

54.6.A45 Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

Child marriages, Prohibition of, see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.6.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

Prohibition of child marriages see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.8 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

55 General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186

Marital (religious) rites

see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.2 General (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

55.3 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law

55.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5

55.5 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage
Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued

55.8 General (Table K11)
56.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
56.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)
      Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66
56.4 Effects of divorce
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
      For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2

58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
      Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7

58.2 Marriage, church, and state
      Intermarriage
      see KB

Consanguinity and affinity
58.3 General (Table K11)
      Parent and child
      Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
      Legitimate children
      Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
      see KJ-KKZ2 52

59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
      Including children from void marriages

59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
      Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children -- Continued
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
59.8
General (Table K11)
60
Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
60.3
Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61
General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
61.5.A36
Adoption of adults (Table K12)
Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2
48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8
General (Table K11)
Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2
61.9
Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation. Paternity
62
Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3
Artificial insemination (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
62.5
General (Table K11)
Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Guardianship over minors
62.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
62.6.E38
Education (Table K12)
62.8
Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
63
General (Table K11)
64
Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
(Table K11)
64.5
Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.7
Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z
Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
65
General (Table K11)
65.3
Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Possession -- Continued

65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)

Ownership

65.7 General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64

Acquisition and loss of ownership

65.8 General (Table K11)

65.9 Accessions (Table K11)

66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

66.3 Prescription (Table K11)

66.4 Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

66.5 General (Table K11)
Conditions

66.8 General (Table K11)

66.9 Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

67 Tradition (Table K11)

67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

67.3 Abandonment. Dereliction
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
Including housing cooperatives

Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

67.5 General (Table K11)

67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2

67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property

68.3 General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Public and private restraint on real property

68.4 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Civil law
  Property. Law of things
  Real property
    Public and private restraint on real property
    (68.5)
      Homestead law
        see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85
      Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
      Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
        see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
    Ownership
      68.7 General (Table K11)
      Acquisition and loss of ownership
        68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
      Rights incident to ownership of land
        69 General (Table K11)
        69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
          Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
        69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
          (Table K11)
          Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
        69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
        69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
          Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
          Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
      Law of adjoining landowners
        70 General (Table K11)
        70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party
          walls (Table K12)
            Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
        70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
        70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
          Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
        70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
          Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
        70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
          Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
          (70.3.W38)
            Water laws
              see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
        70.3.W39 Way by necessity
          Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
      Types of real property
        70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
        70.5 Superfices (Table K11)
        70.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
          General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land --
Continued
Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Servitudes

71
General (Table K11)
71.3
Real servitudes
71.5
Personal servitudes (Table K11)
71.6
Usufruct (Table K11)
71.7
Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

72
General (Table K11)
72.3
Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

Land charge
72.5
General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z
Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.9
Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

73
General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

73.3
General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32
Accessority (Table K12)
73.5.B34
Bailments (Table K12)
73.5.P74
Priority (Table K12)
73.7
Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74
Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions (Table K11)

Land register and registration

74.4
General (Table K11)
74.5
Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
75
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76
General (Table K11)
76.5
Testamentary succession (Table K11)
76.7
Intestate succession (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
Inheritance. Estate
77
General (Table K11)
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Heirs
78
General (Table K11)
78.2
Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)
Wills. Testaments
78.5
General (Table K11)
78.6
Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7
Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8
Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79
Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2
Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Obligations
80
General (Table K11)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2
General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3
General (Table K11)
80.4
Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
80.5
Community of creditors (Table K11)
80.7
Community of debtors (Table K11)
Types of obligations
80.9
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
81
Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
81.3
Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
81.5
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
81.7
General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
81.8
General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
81.9
Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
82
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Including interest rate
Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation

Performance. Payment -- Continued

82.2 Liens

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General

82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)

82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

82.8 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.9 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)

83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)

Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

Liability

84.7 General (Table K11)

84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts

85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

85.2 General (Table K11)

85.3 Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9

(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)

see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of integrity

Including of honor, dignity, and reputation

85.7 General (Table K11)

85.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
Violation of privacy
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
85.9
  General (Table K11)
86
  Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3
  Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5
  Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
  Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6
  Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
86.7
  Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72
  Products liability (Table K11)
86.8
  Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9
  Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
  Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
87.2
  General (Table K11)
87.3
  Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4
  Violation of official duties (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
87.44
  Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
  For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
87.5
  Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
  For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
  For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
87.6
  General (Table K11)
87.8
  Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
  Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Declaration of intention
87.9
  General (Table K11)
Agency
  Including statutory agency
88
  General (Table K11)
88.3
  Power of attorney (Table K11)
Mandate
88.5
  General (Table K11)
88.7
  Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8
  Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9
  General (Table K11)
89
  Error (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions -- Continued

89.3
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
(Table K11)
Including mortis causa

Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract

89.5
General (Table K11)
Clauses

89.6
General (Table K11)
89.66
Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.68
Contractual penalties (Table K11)
89.7
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law

89.75
General (Table K11)
89.77
Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi

89.8
Warranty (Table K11)

Modes of sale

89.85
Conditional sale (Table K11)
89.87
Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

89.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z
89.9.P73
Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R43
Redemption clause (Table K12)
89.9.R48
Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24
Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25
Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26
Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44
Self-service (Table K12)

90
Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

90.3
Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

90.4
Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7

Lease. Landlord and tenant

90.5
General (Table K11)

Parties to contract

90.6
Landlord and tenant

Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant

90.7
Liens of landlord (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
90.8 Termination of lease (Table K11)
   Including expiration, rescission, and notice
90.9 Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
   Including procedure at regular civil courts and special
   tribunals
Types of property
91 Real property (Table K11)
   Buildings. Rooms
91.3 General (Table K11)
   Housing. Apartments
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5 State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6 Public subsidies (Table K11)
   Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
   Including subtenant
92 Social measures (Table K11)
92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
   Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
   Atypical or mixed contracts
92.32 General (Table K11)
   Investment leasing
   Including sale-and-lease-back
92.4 General (Table K11)
   Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
   Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2
92.45 Ground lease (Table K11)
92.5 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)
92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
   Including secured loans
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
   Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8
93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)
   Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

93.8 Deposit (Table K11)
  Including depositum irregularum
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking
Civil companies
  For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
  For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-
  KKZ2 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)

94 De facto company (Table K11)

94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)

95.3 Gambling, Betting (Table K11)

95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)

96 Compromise (Table K11)

96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation

97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
  Statutes. Statutory orders
  Collections. Selections
    Including annotated editions and commentaries

97.A27 Serials

97.A28 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  Codes
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A29<date>

Individual codes
Arranged chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
  Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
  For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
  Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
  For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A31<date>
Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

97.2 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
97.3 Commercial registers
97.5 Commercial sale (Table K11)
97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9 Auctioneers (Table K11)
98 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2 General (Table K11)
98.25 Liability (Table K11)
98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5 Liens (Table K11)
Types of carriers
98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2
Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
Commercial liens

459
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Commercial liens -- Continued
98.9 General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5
99 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
99.3 Bills of exchange
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
99.4 Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435
99.5 Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
Including regulation of the banking business
Types of banks and credit institutions
99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks
99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
100.4 General (Table K11)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6 Deposit banking
100.7 Account current (Table K11)
100.73 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer
Investments
For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+
100.9 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9
101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
Investment trust
101.2 General (Table K11)
101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)
101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
  Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued
  Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
  KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

Maritime law
  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
  and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+
  101.6  General (Table K11)
  101.7  Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
  101.8  Shipmasters (Table K11)
  Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
  101.9  General (Table K11)
  102  Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  Including liability
  102.2  Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
  102.4  Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage
  Average
  102.6  General (Table K11)
  102.7  Havarie grosse (Table K11)
  102.8  Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
  102.9  Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
  Ship creditors
  103  General (Table K11)
  103.2  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
  103.22  Maritime liens (Table K11)
  103.3  Ship registers (Table K11)
  103.4  Maritime courts (Table K11)
  Prize courts
  see KZ6640+
  103.5  Marine insurance (Table K11)
  Maritime social legislation
  Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
  103.6  General (Table K11)
  Labor law for merchant mariners
  103.7  General (Table K11)
  103.8  Labor standards (Table K11)
  103.9  Discipline (Table K11)
  104  Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
  Including all branches of social insurance
  Insurance law
  Including regulation of insurance business
  104.3  General (Table K11)
  Life insurance
  104.6  General (Table K11)
  104.7  Group insurance (Table K11)
  104.8  Old age pensions (Table K11)

461
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

104.9
Survivors’ benefits (Table K11)

105
Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

105.3
Accident insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

105.5
General (Table K11)

105.6
Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

Including home owners insurance

105.7.A-Z
Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.F57
Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.T43
Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

105.7.W38
Water damage (Table K12)

105.8.A-Z
Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

105.8.A47
Agricultural insurance (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106
General (Table K11)

106.3
Credit insurance (Table K11)

106.35
Litigation insurance (Table K11)

106.4
Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

106.5
General (Table K11)

Risks and damages

Traffic

106.7
General (Table K11)

106.8
Automobiles (Table K11)

106.9
Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

107
Aviation (Table K11)

107.3
Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5
General (Table K11)

107.6
Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

107.7
Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

108
General (Table K11)

108.3
Partners (Table K11)

108.4
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

108.5
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

108.6
Partnership (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -
- Continued
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
108.9 General (Table K11)
Stock corporations
109 General (Table K11)
109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
109.7 Organization and management
Corporate finance
109.8 General (Table K11)
Securities
109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
110 Bonds (Table K11)
110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of corporations
110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
110.45 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
110.9 General (Table K11)
111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of private companies
111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
112 General (Table K11)
112.3 Membership (Table K11)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+
113 General (Table K11)
113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
113.6 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
  Business associations
  Corporate reorganization -- Continued
  113.7
  Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
    For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
  113.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+

Intellectual and industrial property
  115
  General (Table K11)
    Copyright
      115.2
      General (Table K11)
      115.3
      Authorship (Table K11)
        Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
      115.4
      Intangible property (Table K11)
      115.5
      Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
        Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
      115.6
      Protected works (Table K11)
        Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
      115.7
      Scope of protection (Table K11)
      115.75
      Performing rights (Table K11)
      115.8
      Employees' copyright (Table K11)
      115.9
      Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
        Branches of copyright
        116
        Literary copyright
        117
        Musical copyright
        117.5
        Fine art and photography
        Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
      117.7
      Designs and models (Table K11)
      117.9
      Prints and labels (Table K11)
        Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
    118
    Motion pictures and television programs
      118.3
      Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
      118.4
      Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
    Author and publisher
    Including the publishing contract
      118.5
      General (Table K11)
      118.6
      Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
      118.7
      Motion pictures (Table K11)
      118.8
      Music (Table K11)
      118.9
      Scientific literature (Table K11)
    International copyright
    see K1414+
    Patent law and trademarks
  119
  General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

120  Patent office (Table K11)
    Patent practice and procedure

120.2  General (Table K11)

120.3  Invention (Table K11)
    Including priority and novelty

120.5  Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6  Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses

120.7  General (Table K11)

120.8  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
    Including know-how

121  Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)

121.8  Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks
    see K1501+

Trademarks

122  General (Table K11)

122.5  Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+

123  General (Table K11)

Advertising

123.3  General (Table K11)

123.5  Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
    Including comparative advertising

123.7  Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

Pushing for sales

123.8  Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

124  Special sales (Table K11)

124.3  Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

125  Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law

125.5  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
    Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private
labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

126  General (Table K11)

126.3  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high
    performance (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

126.4  Organization and administration (Table K11)
        Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
        For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

126.5  General (Table K11)

127    Types of employment

127.2  Personnel records (Table K11)

127.3  Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128    General (Table K11)

128.3  Preferential employment (Table K11)
        Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

128.5  Formation of contract (Table K11)

128.7  Parties to contract (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+

Extinction of employment

129    General (Table K11)

129.3  Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)

130    Job security (Table K11)

130.3  Nonperformance (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law

130.4  Liability (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131    General (Table K11)
        Including bullying in the workplace

131.3  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

131.4.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z

131.4.A33  Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)

131.4.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

131.4.D58  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

131.4.E84  Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
        Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
        Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
        Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
        People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58

131.4.W58  Women (Table K12)

Wages

132    General (Table K11)
Labor law

Wages -- Continued

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

132.3  Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4  Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

133  General (Table K11)
133.2  Pension and retirement plans
133.3  Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
133.4.H6  Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
   Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Labor-management relations

134  General (Table K11)
134.3  Works councils
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.4  Works assembly (Table K11)
134.5  Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137

Employee participation in management and planning

135  General (Table K11)
136  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6  Personnel management (Table K11)
137  Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
   Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5  General (Table K11)
137.7  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138  General (Table K11)
138.3  Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
138.5  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139  General (Table K11)
139.3  Unions (Table K11)
139.5  Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued
  Protection of labor
  140 General (Table K11)
  140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
      Including night work and Sunday labor
  Vacations
  140.5 General (Table K11)
  140.7 Leave of absence (Table K11)
  141 Sick leave (Table K11)
  141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
  141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
      Including hours of labor
  Women's labor
      Including hours of labor
  141.7 General (Table K11)
  141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
  142 Home labor (Table K11)
  142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
      Including safety regulations for equipment
  142.5.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
  142.5.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table 12)
      Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
  143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
  143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Labor courts and procedure
      Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
      For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
      the jurisdiction
  144 General (Table K11)
  144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
      Procedure at first instance
  144.5 General (Table K11)
  144.6 Actions and defense (Table K11)
  145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
  145.3 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  145.5 Arbitration (Table K11)

Social legislation
  146 Social reform and policies
      Including all branches of social legislation and labor
  146.3 General (Table K11)
  Social insurance
      Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
  146.5 General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including insurance carriers
   For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4

147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance

148 For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105

148.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
   Including exemptions

148.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)

   Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

149 Including occupational diseases

150.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

150.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)

150.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

Social security

150.4 Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits

150.6 Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

151 General (Table K11)

151.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare

152 For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8

152.3 Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

152.5 General (Table K11)

152.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.7 Social work and social workers (Table K11)

152.8 Social service beneficiaries

152.9 The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.10 Older people (Table K11)

152.11 Pensioners (Table K11)

152.12 Large families (Table K11)

152.13 People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

153 General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries -- Continued

153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7 General (Table K11)
153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

154.2 General (Table K11)
154.5 Measures and provisions
154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

155 General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7 Execution (Table K11)
156.8 Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47

157 General (Table K11)

The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47

157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary - Continued

- Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
- Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395

Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158
General (Table K11)

Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

158.2
General (Table K11)

158.3
Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+

158.4
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)

158.6
Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)

158.7
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

158.8
General (Table K11)

158.9
Consular courts (Table K11)

159
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

159.3.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.

159.3.C65
Comrade's courts (Table K12)

159.3.M85
Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

160
General (Table K11)

160.4
Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

160.5
Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

160.6.A-Z
Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

161
Judges (Table K11)

161.5
Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)

162
General (Table K11)

162.3
Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Courts and procedure
The legal profession

162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

Practice of law

162.9 General (Table K11)

Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

163 Attorneys (Table K11)

163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
163.4 Procurators (Table K11)

163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

164 General (Table K11)

164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

165 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
165.3 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
165.4 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)

165.5 Parties in action (Table K11)
166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Trial

166.3 General (Table K11)
166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)

166.8.A-Z Particular proceedings

Subarrange each by Table K12

Evidence. Burden of proof

167 General (Table K11)

167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
169 Execution (Table K11)
169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+

169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170 General (Table K11 modified)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

General -- Continued

Federal legislation

170.A25
Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries

170.A27
Serials

170.A28
Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

170.A282-.A29
Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+

170.A29<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
,.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
,.xA14 Bills. By date
,.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
,.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
,.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
,.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

170.A31<date>
Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:

- Unannotated editions
  - Including official editions with or without annotations
- .xA2-.xA29 Serials
- .xA4 Monographs. By date
- .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
  - Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
  (Table K11)

- Procedural principles
  170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
    - Including frivolous suits
  170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

- Parties to action
  171 General (Table K11)
  171.5 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

- Pretrial procedures
  172 General (Table K11)
  172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
  172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

- Procedure at first instance
  173 General (Table K11)
  173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

- 174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
  - Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
  - Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
  - Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Actions and defenses

174.5
General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
Defenses and exceptions

175
General (Table K11)

175.6.A-Z
Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48

175.6.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

175.6.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

175.6.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

175.6.S48
Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

175.8
General (Table K11)

176
Intervention (Table K11)

176.3
Interpleader (Table K11)

176.5
Default judgments (Table K11)

176.8
Settlement before trial (Table K11)

Evidence

177
General (Table K11)

177.3
Burden of proof (Table K11)

177.5
Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

177.7
General (Table K11)

177.8
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)

Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

178
General (Table K11)

Judgment

178.3
General (Table K11)

Types of judgment

178.5
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing

(Table K11)

178.6
Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

178.7
Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5

179
Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

179.3
Res judicata (Table K11)

179.4
Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

180
Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

180.4
General (Table K11)

180.5
Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
   For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2
180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181 Public summons (Table K11)
181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or
   magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
181.6 General (Table K11)
181.7 Injunctions (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
182 General (Table K11)
182.4 Revision (Table K11)
182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration
Costs
183 General (Table K11)
183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
183.4 General (Table K11)
183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
Procedure
183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
   Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
   For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
   administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
   or municipality
184.6 General (Table K11)
184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8 Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
   Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
   For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
   administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
   or municipality
185 General (Table K11)
185.2 Publicity (Table K11)
185.4 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Registration. Recording

Civil register -- Continued

Registration of civil status

185.6 General (Table K11)
185.7 Family names (Table K11)
186 Marriage (Table K11)
186.2 Birth (Table K11)
186.4 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+

186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court

187.4 General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

187.6 Appointment of guardian (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2 Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5 General (Table K11)

Execution

188.8 General (Table K11)

Parties to execution

Including executors and administration

189 General (Table K11)

189.2 Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4

Titles for execution

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

189.4 General (Table K11)

189.5 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Procedure in execution

189.6 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution

Procedure in execution -- Continued

189.7
Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory

190
Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due

190.2
General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2

190.4
Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

190.6
General (Table K11)

190.8.A-Z
Other, A-Z

190.8.S34
Salaries and wages (Table K12)

190.9
Judicial sale (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Execution in real property

191
General (Table K11)

191.6
Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4

192
Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

192.5
Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6
Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

Remedies

192.7
General (Table K11)

192.9
Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193
General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5

193.2
Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3
Compromise (Table K11)

193.4
Restriction of execution (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

194
General (Table K11)

194.4
Parties to action (Table K11)

195
Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
  Procedure -- Continued
  195.2 General (Table K11)
  Priority of claims
  195.4 General (Table K11)
  195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
  195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
  195.8 Distribution (Table K12)
  195.9Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
  Judicial review of voidable transactions
  196 General (Table K11)
  Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
  196.3 General (Table K11)
  196.5 Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
  For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7
  197 General (Table K11)
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
  197.2 General (Table K11)
  197.3 Receivership (Table K11)
  Corporate reorganization
  197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
  197.6 Costs (Table K11)
    Including bookkeeping and accounting
Public law
  Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
  For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6
  200 General (Table K11)
The State
  Including philosophy and theory of the state
  For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
  201 General (Table K11)
  201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
    Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Rule of law
  202 General (Table K11)
  Socialist state
  202.5 General (Table K11)
  203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
  History see KJ-KKZ2 210+
  205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
    For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A12 Bibliography
  Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15 Monographic series
  Sources
  Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
  Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
  sources of several states

207.A3<date> Individual constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
  adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
  Under each:
  .xA6 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
  .xA7-.xZ5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
  adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
  Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

207.A4 Indexes. Digests

207.A5 Serials

207.A6 Monographs. By date

207.A7 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
  (207.A72) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
    see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+

207.A85 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

207.A9-Z General works
  Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
  form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
  festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
  For general works on political institutions and public
  administration, see JN

By period
  From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210 General works
  Constitutional principles
    Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

212 Sovereignty of parliament

213 Rulers, princes, dynasties
  Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
  juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
  From ca. 1800 to most recent
  Constitutional principles -- Continued
    Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
216 Sources and relationships of law
217 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
  General works
218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial
    controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
    Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
    states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and
    concurrent legislative power. Reservation of
    provincial legislation
220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
    For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
  Constitutional principles
224 Legitimacy
225 Legality. Socialist legality
    Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
    Separation and delegation of powers
227 General (Table K11)
227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in
    government (Table K11)
    Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table
    K11)
230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or
    estates (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
232.5 International law and municipal law
232.8 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
235 Socialist plans (Table K11)
236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237 General (Table K11)
237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
  Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
  jurisdiction

239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  Including boundary disputes

239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)

Foreign relations administration

240 General (Table K11)
  Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8

241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
  Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321

241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)

242.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

242.9 General (Table K11)

Nationality and citizenship
  For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6

243 General (Table K11)

Immigration. Naturalization

244 General (Table K11)
  Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5

244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
  Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
  Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8

245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

246 General (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

246.5 General (Table K11)

246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
  Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56

246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table
  K12)

246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)

246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)

246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
  Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36

246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

Freedom
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Freedom -- Continued

246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

247.4 General (Table K11)
247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration

(Continued)

248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

248.8 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure
groups, etc.

249 Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state

power and state administration

Including federal and state government

250 General (Table K11)

The people

250.4 General (Table K11)
250.6 Election law (Table K11)
250.7 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7

The legislature. Legislative power

251 General (Table K11)
251.2 Control of government (Table K11)

251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

251.6 General (Table K11)
251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)
252 Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)
252.4 Voting (Table K11)
252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
252.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration -- Continued

Heads of state
253
  General (Table K11)
  Kings, princes, and rulers
253.2
  General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23
  Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9
  Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43
  Election (Table K12)
  Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
253.5.S92
  Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents
254
  General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
254.4.I47
  Impeachment (Table K12)
254.8
  Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255
  General (Table K11)
255.4
  Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8
  Treaty-making power (Table K11)
  Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
256
  Veto power (Table K11)
256.4
  War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs
257
  General (Table K11)
257.5
  Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7
  The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
  Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
  Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8
258
  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5
  Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259
  Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
  Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260
  General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2 General (Table K11)
   Department of State

260.4 General (Table K11)

260.8 The foreign service (Table K11)

261 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

261.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.6 Council of State (Table K11)

261.8 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262 General (Table K11)

263 Court organization (Table K11)

264 Procedural principles (Table K11)

265 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

266.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)


267.2 Political oath (Table K11)

267.4 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

Colonial law

268 General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

268.5.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)

268.5.T38 Taxation (Table K12)

268.5.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination.
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB.
For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province).
For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject.
268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
269.2 General (Table K11)
269.3 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
272.7 Civil law
Administrative process
273 General (Table K11)
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
276.4 General (Table K11)
277 Court organization (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative courts and procedure -- Continued

281.5 Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

282 General (Table K11)

282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)

Including procedure

Government liability

283 General (Table K11)

283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)

284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z

Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52

284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

284.9 General (Table K11)

285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

285.4 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

287 General (Table K11)

Public corporations

287.7 General (Table K11)

288 Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+

For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+

For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+

288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.

Agricultural cooperative societies

288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)

For particular institutions, see the subject

289 Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law

289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

291 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative departments of national government
Special councils, commissions, etc. -- Continued
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
291.5
General (Table K11)
291.7
Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
292
General (Table K11)
292.8
Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z
Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
293.7
General (Table K11)
293.8
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294
Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295
Municipal economy (Table K11)
Municipal public services
295.6
General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
295.8
General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
296
Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
296.2
Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5
Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8
General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
297
General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z
Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

488
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

297.4 General (Table K11)
297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
297.8 Renumeration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law

298 General (Table K11)

Management-labor relations

298.2 General (Table K11)
298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
298.4 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K11)
298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7 State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

300 General (Table K11)

Police magistrates

Including contraventions

300.3 General (Table K11)
300.4 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Police force

300.7 Criminal police (Table K11)
300.75 Private police (Table K11)

Public safety

300.9 General (Table K11)

301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land
For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3

301.15 General (Table K11)

301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts

301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

489
Police and public safety

Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes

Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z -- Continued

301.4.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)

Accident control

301.5 General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43

301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
301.6.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

301.7 General (Table K11)
301.8 Theaters. Auditoriums

301.9 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

Control of individuals

302 General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2 General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+

302.7 Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

Particular groups

302.9 Aliens (Table K11)

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

303 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3 General (Table K11)
303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

303.5 General (Table K11)
303.6 Mass events (Table K11)
303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z

490
Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Control of social activities
Sport activities
Particular sports, A-Z -- Continued
303.7.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
303.7.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
303.7.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
303.7.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
303.8.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
303.8.D45 Demonstrations, Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
303.9 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
Public property. Public restraint on private property
304 General (Table K11)
Government property
304.2 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control
304.3 General (Table K11)
304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7
Roads and highways
304.7 General (Table K11)
304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
305 General (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
Development and conservation of water resources
305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes

491
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources -- Continued
   Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2
548.A+
305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
306.7 National preserves (Table K11)
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2
320.4
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Public land law
306.8 Land reform and land policy legislation
   For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+ 306.85
   Government constituted homesteads
306.9 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
307 General (Table K11)
307.2 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
   City planning and redevelopment
307.3 General (Table K11)
307.5 Zoning (Table K11)
   Including procedure
   For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+
   Building and construction
   Including administrative control and procedure
308 General (Table K11)
308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
   Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
308.4 Public works (Table K11)
   Including public works contracts
Public health
308.5 General (Table K11)
308.8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
   Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
   Contagious and infectious diseases
308.9 General (Table K11)
309.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
309.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table
   K12)
Public health
  Contagious and infectious diseases -- Continued
  Public health measures
    Including compulsory measures
  309.2
    General (Table K11)
    Immunization. Vaccination
  309.3
    General (Table K11)
  309.4.A-Z
    Diseases, A-Z
  309.4.P65
    Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
  309.4.S62
    Smallpox (Table K12)
  309.5
    Quarantine (Table K11)
  309.7.A-Z
    Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  309.7.R43
    Refuse disposal (Table K12)
  309.7.S77
    Street cleaning (Table K12)
  Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
  309.8
    General (Table K11)
  Drug laws
  310
    General (Table K11)
  310.2
    Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
  310.3
    Narcotics (Table K11)
      Including psychopharmaca
  310.4
    Poisons (Table K11)
  310.5
    Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
  310.6
    Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
      Including consumer protection
  310.8
    General (Table K11)
    The health professions
      Class here works on education, licensing, professional
        representation, ethics, fees, and liability
      Physicians
  310.9
    General (Table K11)
  310.94
    Malpractice (Table K11)
  311
    Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
  311.2.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  311.2.A53
    Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
  311.2.H43
    Healers (Table K12)
      Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
  311.2.P79
    Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
    Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
  311.2.R33
    Radiologists (Table K12)
    Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
  311.4
    General (Table K11)
  311.5
    Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
  311.6
    Midwives (Table K11)
  311.65
    Opticians (Table K11)
Medical legislation

The health professions

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions --
Continued

311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
311.8.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312 General (Table K11)
312.15 Health resorts (Table K11)
312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25

312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
312.4.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)

Including blood donations

312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

312.5 General (Table K11)
312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law

312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law

312.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

(312.9.C48) Change of sex

see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

312.9.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5

(312.9.E95) Experiments with the human body

see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

(312.9.G45) Genetics, Medical

see 312.5

312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4 General (Table K11)
313.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A25 Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Environmental law

313.7 General (Table K11)
   Environmental pollution

313.8 General (Table K11)
313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco
   smoking, etc.

314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

   Pollutants

314.2 General (Table K11)
314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property

314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments

314.7 General (Table K11)
314.8 Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
   Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
   Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9

(314.9) Criminal provisions
   see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Cultural affairs

315 General (Table K11)
315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
   (Table K11)
315.25 National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

315.3 General (Table K11)
315.5 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
School government. School districts -- Continued
315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
Students
315.7 General (Table K11)
315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
316.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum
317 General (Table K11)
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2
317.8
317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)
Students
317.7 General (Table K11)
317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities
318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education

496
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts -- Continued

318.9  Public institutions (Table K11)
319. A-Z  Branches and subjects
319.A72  Archaeology (Table K12)
319.C37  Cartography (Table K12)
                 Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
319.O25  Oceanography (Table K12)
319.S73  Statistical services (Table K12)
                 For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5

The arts

319.2  General (Table K11)
319.3  Fine arts (Table K11)
                 Performing arts
319.4  General (Table K11)
319.5  Music. Musicians (Table K11)
                 Theater
                       For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
319.6  General (Table K11)
319.7  Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
319.8  Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9  General (Table K11)
320  Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
320.2  Libraries (Table K11)
320.3  Museums and galleries (Table K11)
320.4  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
                       Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
320.6  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.63  General (Table K11)
320.64  Economic constitution
320.7  Organization and administration (Table K11)
                 Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
                       For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Government control and policy

320.72  General (Table K11)
320.8  National planning (Table K11)
320.82  Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
320.9  Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

321  Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)
321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

321.4 General (Table K11)
    Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
321.5 Distribution (Table K11)
    Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
    Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
    Including organizations
    For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-
    KKZ2 372+

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
    Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+

321.8 General (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

322  General (Table K11)
322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
    Cartels

322.5 General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.

Combinations (Socialist)

323  General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern
    contracts and in articles of incorporation and
    partnership (Table K11)

323.7 Price maintenance and open price system

324  Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
    For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2

Cartel agencies and procedure

324.4 General (Table K11)
324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict
    of laws)
Economic law

Government control and policy
  Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
    Competition rules
      Cartel agencies and procedure -- Continued
  Cartel register (Table K11)
    Including procedure
  Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
  Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Cooperative societies (Table K11)
  Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
  Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

Standards. Norms
  For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

General (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers
  General (Table K11)
  By instrument, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization
  General (Table K11)

Engineering standards
  General (Table K11)
  By material, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  By instrument, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
  Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law
  General (Table K11)

Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
  Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

Labeling (Table K11)
  Class here general works
  For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising

328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Nationalization

329 General (Table K11)
329.2 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
329.3 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)

329.5 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

329.6 General (Table K11)
329.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

330 Entail (Table K11)
330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)

Agricultural contracts
330.6 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
331.3 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
331.4 General (Table K11)
331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives

500
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Agricultural business enterprise -- Continued
331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
   Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
332 General (Table K11)
   Economic assistance
332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
332.6 General (Table K11)
   Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
   Including timber laws
333.6 General (Table K11)
   Game laws
333.7 General (Table K11)
333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
334 General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining and quarrying
   Including metallurgy
334.4 General (Table K11)
334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards,
   national, state, and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or
administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
   individual state or administrative district, see the state
   or district
334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining and quarrying -- Continued

335  Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
      Including procedure and registration
Mining industry and finance

335.3  General (Table K11)
335.4  Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5  Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6  Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7  Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
      Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation

335.9  General (Table K11)
      Labor law for miners
336  General (Table K11)
336.3  Unions (Table K11)
336.4  Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
      Including equipment
336.5  Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
      Including all branches of social insurance
      Including industries
336.6.P4  Peat (Table K12)
336.6.P47  Petroleum (Table K12)
336.6.P74  Precious metals (Table K12)
336.7  Subsidesnces. Earth movement (Table K11)
336.8  Eminent domain (Table K11)
336.9  Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
   Including heavy and light industries

337  General (Table K11)
337.5  Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
   Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
   labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
   Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7  General (Table K11)
337.8  Labeling (Table K11)
337.9  Purity (Table K11)
      Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
338  Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2  Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3  Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4  Meat (Table K11)
338.5  Poultry products (Table K11)
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued
  338.6 Egg products (Table K11)
            Dairy products
  338.8 General (Table K11)
  339    Cheese (Table K11)
  339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
  339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)
           Beverages
  339.5 Brewing (Table K11)
  339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)
  339.8 Distilling (Table K11)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation
  339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)
            Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
  For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
  340.2 General (Table K11)
  340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
  340.5 General (Table K11)
           Export and import controls
            Including foreign trade practice and procedure
  340.7 General (Table K11)
            Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
            Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Export trade
  341    General (Table K11)
  341.15 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            e. g.
  341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
  For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
  341.5 General (Table K11)
  341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
  341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
          Retail trade. Government retail trade
            Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
  341.8 General (Table K11)
  341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
            Including licensing and Sunday legislation
  342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
            Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
  342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Domestic trade
  Retail trade. Government retail trade
    Modes of trading, A-Z
      Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
  342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
  342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
    For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
  342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
  342.V43 Vending machines (Table K12)
  342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
  342.3 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Service trades
  342.4 General (Table K11)
    Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
  342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
  342.55.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
  342.55.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)
Artsains
  342.6 General (Table K11)
  342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)
    Corporate representation
  342.9 General (Table K11)
  343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
  Including publicly and privately owned utilities
  343.2 General (Table K11)
    Particular sources of power
      Electricity (Table K11)
  343.3 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
    Water see KJ-KKZ2 296
  343.5 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants
  343.6 Atomic energy (Table K11)
    For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
    For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
  343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  343.8 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
    Including industrial arbitral courts
  343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Transportation
  344 General (Table K11)
    Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  344.2 General (Table K11)
Transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

Motor vehicles
344.3 General (Table K11)
344.4 Registration (Table K11)
344.5 Inspection (Table K11)
344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
    Including driving schools and instructors
344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9 General (Table K11)

Traffic violations
    For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345 General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439

345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
    Including fines
345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5 General (Table K11)
345.55.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
345.55.T39 Taxicabs (Table K11)
345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)

Railroads
346 General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads
346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
    Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
    Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2

Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law
346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness
    Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

Water transportation

505
Transportation
   Water transportation -- Continued
   347 General (Table K11)
       Ships
   347.2 General (Table K11)
   347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
   Navigation and pilotage
   347.4 General (Table K11)
   347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
   347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
   347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
       Coastwise and inland shipping
           Including rafting
   347.8 General (Table K11)
   347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
       Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
   Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5
Communication. Mass media
   348.2 General (Table K11)
   348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
       Censorship (Table K11)
   Postal services. Telecommunications
   348.5 General (Table K11)
   348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
       Including postage stamps
   Telemcommunication
   348.7 General (Table K11)
   348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
   348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
   349 Telephone (Table K11)
Radio communications
   Including radio and television broadcasting
   349.2 General (Table K11)
   Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
   349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
       Including national and state jurisdiction
   349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
       Including frequency allocations and licensing
Broadcasting
   349.6 General (Table K11)
   349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
   349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
       Including collective labor law
   349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

Press law

350
General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3

350.2
Right to information (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z
Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47
Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34
Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education

350.4
Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
350.6
Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37
Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65
Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48
Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
350.7.Y68
Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

350.8
General (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4

351
General (Table K11)
Libel and slander

351.2
General (Table K11)
351.3
Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5
Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.6
Information services. Databases (Table K11)
351.8
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

352
General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4

352.2
Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
Economic and financial advisors

352.3
Accountants (Table K11)
352.4
Auditors (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
Individual professions -- Continued

Engineering and construction
352.5 Architects (Table K11)
352.6 Engineers (Table K11)
352.62.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
352.62.A67 Appraisers (Table K12)

352.62.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
352.62.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
352.62.S95 Surveyors (Table K12)

352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
352.8 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
352.9 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance,
national, state, and local departments or agencies, or
departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
353 General (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures
353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government

353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing

Money
Including control of circulation
353.55 General (Table K11)
353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Public finance

Money -- Continued

353.6  Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
        Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
        For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5

353.7  Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
        Foreign exchange control

353.8  General (Table K11)
        Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2

National revenue

353.9  General (Table K11)

353.93  Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation

354  Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

354.2  General (Table K11)

354.3  Double taxation (Table K11)
        Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
        economic policy

354.5  Export sales (Table K11)

354.6.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

354.7.A-Z  Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

354.8  Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
        For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service

355  Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+

355.3  Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

Collection and enforcement

355.4  Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
        Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
        For a particular tax, see the tax

355.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

355.6.L53  Liens, Tax (Table K12)
            Tax liens see KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53

355.7  Administrative acts
        General (Table K11)
        Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
        Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+

356  Tax auditing (Table K11)

356.3  Execution (Table K11)

356.5.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

356.5.A37  Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>356.5.C65</td>
<td>Construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.5.H43</td>
<td>Health facilities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.5.H65</td>
<td>Homeowners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Income tax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses and losses (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salaries and wages (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.2</td>
<td>Capital investment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including foreign investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.7</td>
<td>Pensions and annuities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Withholding tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aliens (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artisans (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executives (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Married couples (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merchant mariners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professions (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teachers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporation tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.4</td>
<td>Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.5</td>
<td>Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.6</td>
<td>Cooperatives (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
-- Continued
359.2
Deductions (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4
Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5
Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.B35
Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57
Insurance (Table K12)
360.I58
Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds
Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Multi-national corporations
360.3
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
360.4
Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
360.6
Church tax (Table K11)
361
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
361.2
Surtaxes
Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25
General (Table K11)
Sales tax
361.3
General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
Including value-added tax
361.5
General (Table K11)
361.6
Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
362
Personal companies and stock companies
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued

362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
   Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
   Bonds see KJ-KKZ 362.4.S42
   Brandy see KJ-KKZ 362.4.L57
   Champagne see KJ-KKZ 362.4.W55

362.4.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
   Gambling see KJ-KKZ 366.5
362.4.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
   Import sales see KJ-KKZ 362.4.E96
362.4.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38 Matches (Table K12)
   Motels see KJ-KKZ 362.4.H68
362.4.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
   Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ 367+
   Recycled products see KJ-KKZ 362.4.W36

362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
   Taverns see KJ-KKZ 362.4.B37

362.4.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

363 General (Table K11)
   Stamp duties

363.3 General (Table K11)
   Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ 362.4.B55
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ 370+
   Customs. Tariff
Public finance
National revenue
Customs. Tariff -- Continued

364 General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364

364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)

364.4 Customs organization and administration

364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z

364.5.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

365 General (Table K11)

365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees

365.4 Grants-in-aid (Table K11)

Taxation

365.5 General (Table K11)
Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+

366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions

367 General (Table K11)

367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains

367.5 Business tax (Table K11)

367.7.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

368 General (Table K11)

368.3 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies

513
Public finance
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies -- Continued
368.4
Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.5
General (Table K11)
368.6
Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369
Evidence (Table K11)
369.3
Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
369.4
General (Table K11)
369.5
Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370
General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
370.2
Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
General see KJ-KKZ2 370
370.3
Pretrial procedure (Table K11)
370.5
Evidence (Table K11)
370.6
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
370.7
Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
370.9
General (Table K11)
Particular measures
371
Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
371.2
Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4
General (Table K11)
371.5
Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7
Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
371.8
Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
372
General (Table K11)
372.2.A-Z
By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
Strategic material. Stockpiling
372.3 General (Table K11)
372.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
372.4.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)
Rationing. Price control
372.5 General (Table K11)
372.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
373 General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47
373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
(Table K12)
373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
373.5 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+
374 General (Table K11)
374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces
374.5 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
374.6 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification
374.7 General (Table K11)
374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
National defense. Military law
   The armed forces
      Particular branches of service, A-Z -- Continued
375.P37   Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
               (Table K12)
375.18   Foreign military bases
   Civil defense
375.2   General (Table K11)
375.3   Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
375.6   Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
               For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX
Military criminal law and procedure
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense
375.8   General (Table K11)
376   Individual offenses (Table K11)
376.7   Courts and procedure
377   Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5   Probation and parole (Table K11)
               Subarrange each by Table K12
Military discipline. Law enforcement
   Including all branches of the armed forces
378   General (Table K11)
378.2   Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.3   Procedure (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z   Other, A-Z
378.5.M55   Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
379   Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
      For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
      works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
      For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2 47
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
379.5   General (Table K11 modified)
   Federal legislation
379.5.A25   Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
               Statutes. Statutory orders
               Collections. Selections
               Including annotated editions and commentaries
379.5.A27   Continuing resources
               Including serials and updating loose-leafs
379.5.A28   Monographs. By date
               Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
379.5.A282-.A29   Codes
               Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+
Criminal law
   General
   Federal legislation
   Statutes. Statutory orders
   Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date>

Individual codes

   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

   Under each:
       .xA12-.xA129   Indexes and tables
       .xA14   Bills. By date
       .xA32   Legislative documents and related works. By date
       .xA52   Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
       Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
       For individual complementary laws, see the subject
       .xA6-.xZ8   Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
       Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
       .xZ9   Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
       For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal law
   General
      Federal legislation
         Statutes. Statutory orders
            Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
      Codes -- Continued
379.5.A31<date>
   Other individual acts
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
      year of original enactment or revision of the law to
      this number and deleting any trailing zeros
      Under each:
         Unannotated editions
            Including official editions with or
            without annotations
         .xA2-.xA29 Serials
         .xA4 Monographs. By date
         .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
            General works
               Subarrange annotated editions
               or commentaries by the
               author of the annotations or
               commentary, or by title if no
               author is designated
            Including enactments of national codes by individual
            states, etc.
380
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2
   Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6
   Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or
   phenomena (Table K11)
381
   Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
      Concepts and principles
         Applicability and validity of the law
381.2
   General (Table K11)
381.3
   Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table
   K11)
      Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8
   Territorial applicability
382
   General (Table K11)
   Place of commission of crime
382.2
   General (Table K11)
   (382.3)
      Press delicts
           see KJ-KKZ2 351
   (383)
      Crimes aboard aircraft
           see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
383.2
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6
   Temporal applicability (Table K11)
383.7
   Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal law
Concepts and principles -- Continued

Criminal offense
384
General (Table K11)
384.2
Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
384.3
Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
384.4
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act
385
General (Table K11)
385.2
Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
385.7
Omission (Table K11)
Causation
General (Table K11)
385.2
Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385
General (Table K11)
385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
386
General (Table K11)
386.2
Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z
Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
386.5.N43
Necessity (Table K12)
386.7
Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
in causa, etc.
387
Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt
387
General (Table K11)
387.5
Capacity
387.7
General (Table K11)
388
Incapacity and limited capacity
388.2
Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities (Table K11)
388.3
Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58
Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58
Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58
Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
388.7
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
390
Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law
390.3
Error (Table K11)
Criminal law
  Concepts and principles
  Criminal offense -- Continued
  Forms of the criminal act
    Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+

Attempt
  391
  General (Table K11)
  391.2 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
  391.5 Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393

Perpetrators
  392
  General (Table K11)

Principal and accessories
  392.2 General (Table K11)
  392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
  392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
    Including abettor

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
  393
  393.3 Complicity (Table K11)
  393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
  393.6 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
  (393.8) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
    see KJ-KKZ2 402.2

Compound offenses and compound punishment
  394
  Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+

Punishment
  394.6
  General (Table K11)
  394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment
  395
  General (Table K11)
  395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
  395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
  395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
    Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of
    perpetrator

Criminal anthropology
  see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
  396
  Criminal sociology (Table K11)
  For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

General (Table K11)

General (Table K11)
  396.3 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment
  Including maximum and minimum terms

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Imprisonment -- Continued
Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.2 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5 Protective surveillance
399.7 Expulsion
400 Driver's license revocation
400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8

Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8 General (Table K11)

404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9 General (Table K11)

Homicide

405 General (Table K11)

405.2 Murder (Table K11)

405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)

406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

407 General (Table K11)

407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)

407.5 Stalking (Table K11)

407.6 Battery (Table K11)

407.8 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

Consent. Justified assault

408.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability

Consent. Justified assault -- Continued

408.6
Sports injuries (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts
   Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+

408.8
Compound offenses (Table K11)

409
Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2
Dueling (Table K11)

409.4
Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering, medical technology

409.6
General (Table K11)

410
Malpractice (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation

410.2
Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

410.3
Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
   Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2
Sterilization (Table K11)

411.3
Autopsy (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6
General (Table K11)

411.8
False imprisonment (Table K11)

412
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5
General (Table K11)

412.7
Political abduction (Table K11)

413
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4
Political accusation (Table K11)

413.6
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

413.8
Duress (Table K11)

414
Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
   Including juristic persons and families

414.3
General (Table K11)

414.5
Insult (Table K11)

414.7
Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

414.9 Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

Calumny (Table K11)

Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons

416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)

Blasphemy (Table K11)

Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)

Incest (Table K11)

Adultery (Table K11)

Bigamy (Table K11)

Abduction of a minor from legal custodian

see KJ-KKZ2 602+

419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+

Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8

419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)

Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

420.3 General (Table K11)

420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

420.8  Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

421  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

421.2  Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)

421.6  Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

421.8  Bestiality (Table K11)

422  Obscenity (Table K11)
   Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.3  Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
   Pandering and pimping

422.4  General (Table K11)

422.5  White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423  General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4  General (Table K11)

423.6  Burglary (Table K11)

423.8  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

424  Pilfering (Table K11)

424.2  Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

424.4  Automobile theft (Table K11)
   Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

424.6  Energy theft (Table K11)

Embezzlement

425  General (Table K11)

425.2  Embezzlement in office (Table K11)

425.4  Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6  Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8  General (Table K11)

426  Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)

426.2  Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

426.3  Credit card fraud (Table K11)
   Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

426.4  Extortion (Table K11)

426.6  Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8  Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

427  General (Table K11)

427.2  Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)

427.4  Defeating execution (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits

428.2 General (Table K11)
428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)
431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents

433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents -- Continued
434
Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps
434.6
General (Table K11)
434.8
Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435
Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2
435.15.A-Z
Other, A-Z
435.15.B55
Blanks (Table K12)
435.15.D57
Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34
False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F35
False medical certificates (Table K12)
435.15.F67
Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57
Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
435.15.T44
Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
the environment. Terrorism
435.2
Common danger (Table K11)
435.4
Arson (Table K11)
435.6
Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8
Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436
Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4
Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6
Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8
Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or
parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437
Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
etc. (Table K11)
437.6
Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
438
Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
438.2
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table
K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving

(Predatory assault on motorists

439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance,

and participation

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+

441.5 High treason and treason

General (Table K11)

441.7 High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

444.2
Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3

444.4
Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6
Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8
Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5
Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8
General (Table K11)

446
Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.2
Coercing (Table K11)

446.4
Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6
Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447
General (Table K11)

447.3
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6
General (Table K11)

447.8
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35
Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3
General (Table K11)
False testimony

448.4
General (Table K11)
False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449
Perjury (Table K11)

449.2
False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4
Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6
False accusation (Table K11)

449.8
Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450
Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2
Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4
Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6
Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution

529
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of
justice -- Continued

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table
K11)

451
Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2
351.5

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4
General (Table K11)

Corruption

451.6
General (Table K11)

451.8
Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

452
Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2
Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

Violating official secrecy

452.6
General (Table K11)

452.8
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453
Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

453.2.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8
General (Table K11)

454
Genocide (Table K11)

454.2
Torture (Table K11)

454.3
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or
international institutions (Table K11)

454.5
War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

454.8
General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Military criminal law

Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification
see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

530
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Military criminal law -- Continued

<455>
  General (Table K11)

<455.6.A-Z>
  Individual offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts and procedure

<456>
  General (Table K11)

<456.5>
  Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

<457>
  Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

<458>
  Probation and parole (Table K11)

<459>
  Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

460
  General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

460.A25
  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
    Statutes. Statutory orders
      Collections. Selections
        Including annotated editions and commentaries

460.A27
  Serials

460.A28
  Monographs. By date
    Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
      Codes
        Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+
Criminal procedure
   General
   Federal legislation
      Statutes. Statutory orders
         Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   Codes -- Continued

460.A29<date>
   Individual codes
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
      Under each:
         .xA12-.xA129   Indexes and tables
         .xA14   Bills. By date
         .xA32   Legislative documents and related works. By date
         .xA52   Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
            Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
            For individual complementary laws, see the subject
         .xA6-.xZ8   Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
            Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
         .xZ9   Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
            For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

460.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

Serials

Monographs. By date

Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
   Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

Procedural principles

462 Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
   Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
Criminal procedure
Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ2 161.5
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073
463.8 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
464.2 General (Table K11)
464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6 Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence
Criminal procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Trial
      Evidence -- Continued
  467.5 General (Table K11)
  467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)
  467.9 General (Table K11)
  468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
  468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
  468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
  468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
    Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
    For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
  468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
    Including wiretapping
  469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
  469.2 General (Table K11)
  469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
  469.6.P74 Press (Table K12)
  469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
  469.8.S73 State’s witnesses. State’s evidence (Table K12)
  470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
    For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
    toxicology, etc., see RA1001+
  470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
  470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
  470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
  470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
  470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  470.95 Arguments of counsel
    Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
  471 Particular proceedings
    Summary proceedings
    Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
  471.3 General (Table K11)
  471.5 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
  471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
  472 Procedure for juvenile delinquency
    General (Table K11)
  472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
    (Table K11)
  472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
    Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance

Trial
   Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
      Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
         Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)
473 Judicial orders (Table K11)
473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
   Judgment
473.8 General (Table K11)
   Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
   Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
   Conviction
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
474.6 General (Table K11)
474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
   Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+
475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
   Res judicata
575.4 General (Table K11)
475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
476.2 General (Table K11)
476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
   Including public interest
476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
   (Table K11)
      Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures
476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Special procedures -- Continued
      Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
      Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8
   Other procedures
      see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.

Remedies
   477
      General (Table K11)
   477.5
      Gravamen (Table K11)
   477.7
      Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
   Appellate procedure
   478
      General (Table K11)
   478.6
      Cassation (Table K11)
   Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5
   478.8
      Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
   479
      General (Table K11)
   479.2
      Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
         For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
   479.5
      General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
   Class here works on regulation of both prison administration
   and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention
   pending investigation and short-term sentences
   For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
   479.8
      General (Table K11)

Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
   480

The prisoner (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
   481

   481.2.A-Z
      Particular, A-Z
   481.2.E38
      Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
         Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
   481.2.J88
      Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
   481.2.P64
      Political criminals (Table K12)

   482
      Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
         Including wages
      Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6

537
Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment -- Continued

482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+

482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
      Probation, Parole
      Including conditions

483 General (Table K11)

483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)

483.7 Probation counselor (Table K11)

484 Remission (Table K11)

485 Criminal registers (Table K11)

Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466

486 Costs (Table K11)

Victimology

487 General (Table K11)

487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Criminology and penology
    see HV6001+
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45 Indexes (General)

1.5 Serials

1.55 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources) see class J

Legislation

1.6 Indexes and tables. By date

1.7 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2 Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

2.3 Monographs. By date
Legislation -- Continued

3.3 Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39 Serials

3.4 Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K19)

Trial courts
3.7 Collective (Table K19)
4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.

4.2 Collective (Table K19)
4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics
5.2 General
5.3 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Trials
see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

Bar associations
see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level

5.7.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

5.7.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87

6
History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3
1.6+

7
Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3
91+

8
General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

11
Private law (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

12
General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5

13.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

13.2
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws

Civil law

13.3
General (Table K11)
Persons

13.4
General (Table K11)
Natural persons

13.5
General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity

13.6
General (Table K11)

13.7
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

13.8
Citizenship (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons
  Natural persons -- Continued
  13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
      For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
      20.5.P76
  Juristic persons of private law
  14.2 General (Table K11)
  14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
      Including personality rights
      For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
      20.5.P76
  14.4 Associations (Table K11)
      Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
  14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
  14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Things
  14.7 General (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights
  Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions
  15.2 General (Table K11)
  15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law
  15.4 General (Table K11)
  15.5 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
  15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
      Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

Consanguinity and affinity
  Including parent and child
  15.7 General (Table K11)
  15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
  16 Adoption (Table K11)
  16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
  16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
  16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
      For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82

Property
  16.5 General (Table K11)
  16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
  16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
      Including co-ownership

542
Civil law
Property -- Continued
Real property

17
General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
Public and private restraint on real property

17.2
General (Table K11)
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+

17.3
Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Rights incident to ownership of land

17.4
General (Table K11)

17.5
Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)

17.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

17.6.A57
Air and space above ground (Table K12)

17.6.R56
Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57
Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56

17.7
Superficies (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

18
General (Table K11)

18.2
Emphyteusis (Table K11)

18.3.A-Z
Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z

18.3.C65
Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65

18.4
Rights of preemption (Table K11)

18.5.A-Z
Types of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Hypothecation

18.6
General (Table K11)

18.7
Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

18.8
Land charge (Table K11)

19
Pledges (Table K11)

19.2
General (Table K11)

19.3
Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)

19.4.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Inheritance. Succession upon death

19.5
General (Table K11)
Intestate and testamentary succession
Including wills

19.6
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

20 General (Table K11)

Nonperformance

20.2 General (Table K11)

20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.35 Damages (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

20.4 General (Table K11)

20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)


Subarrange each by Table K12

20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)

Contracts and transactions

20.8 General (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions

20.9 Sale (Table K11)

21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

21.2 General (Table K11)

21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)

Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)

21.5 Land lease (Table K11)

Contracts of service and labor

21.8 General (Table K11)

21.9 Servants (Table K11)

Emergency measures. Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45

22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z

22.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including travel contracts and package tours
Commercial contracts and transactions

22.2 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8

22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

22.4 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents

22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)

22.6 Commercial sale (Table K11)

22.7 Consignment (Table K11)

22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+

22.82 Maritime contracts (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

23 General (Table K11)

23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)

23.3 Checks (Table K11)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

23.4 A-Z Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange

23.6 General (Table K11)

23.7 State supervision (Table K11)

23.8 A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

23.8 B35 Banks of issue (Table K12)

23.8 M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)

23.8 S29 Savings banks (Table K12)

24 A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z

24 A24 Account current (Table K12)
Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24 L6

24 D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)

24 L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)

Investments

24.3 General (Table K11)

24.4 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+

25 General (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3 B88
Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
Commercial contracts and transactions
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
25.7.A-Z
   Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
26
   Maritime law (Table K11)
      Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance
26.5
   General (Table K11)
26.8.A-Z
   Branches of insurance, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
26.8.P76
   Property insurance
26.85.A-Z
   Individual risks and damages, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations
27
   General (Table K11)
   Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
27.3
   General (Table K11)
27.5.A-Z
   Special types of companies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
28
   General (Table K11)
28.3.A-Z
   Particular types, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
28.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
28.5.O74
   Organization and management (Table K12)
      Including corporate governance
28.5.S86
   Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
28.5.S88
   Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)
28.7.A-Z
   Other types of companies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
28.8
   Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
29.3
   General (Table K11)
29.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
   Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+

30
   General (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state and local departments and boards
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.45 Wages (Table K11)
   Labor-management relations
30.5 General works (Table K11)
30.53 Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
   Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
   Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
   Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
   Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
   Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
   Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
Social legislation -- Continued

32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3

30.3

32.4 Social insurance
   General (Table K11)

32.5.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
   32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
   32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)
   32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
   32.5.W67 Workers’ compensation (Table K12)

32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   32.6.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
       Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34

32.5.H42

32.5.S62

32.5.U53

32.5.W67

32.6.A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

33 General (Table K11)

33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
   33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
   33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
   33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
   33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
   33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
      Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
   33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
   33.5.P66 Poor, The (Table K12)
   33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
   33.5.W37 War (Table K12)

33.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)

33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7

34 General (Table K11)

34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state local departments and boards
   Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+

Courts

History

34.3 General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
   34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
      Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
   34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Courts

History

Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48

35

General (Table K11)

35.2.A-Z

Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

35.4.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts,
KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.

35.4.C68

Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88

Justices of the peace (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6

General (Table K11)

Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national
level

35.7

Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36

Judges (Table K11)

36.2

Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68

36.4

Practice of law (Table K11)

Including attorneys and legal consultants

36.45

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

36.5

General (Table K11)

36.6

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37

Procedure in general (Table K11)

Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

37.2

General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z

Special procedures, A-Z

37.3.D43

Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)

Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4

Remedies (Table K11)

37.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction -- Continued

Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.D65
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Including children (General)

38.2.G82
Guardianship court (Table K12)

38.2.I54
Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.N68
Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.R44
Registration. Recording (Table K12)
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

38.5
General (Table K11)

38.6
Execution (Table K11)
Including procedures

Bankruptcy

38.7
General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

39
Debtors' relief (Table K11)

39.2
Costs (Table K11)

40
Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

41
General works

42
Estates. Classes

42.2
Nobility
Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+

42.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

Feudal law

43
General works

43.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

43.3
Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)

43.4
General (Table K11)

Sources
Including historical sources and related material

43.5
Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5
Constitutional law

General

Sources

Constitutions -- Continued

43.9

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

44.2

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180

44.4.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

44.4.R85

Rule of law (Table K12)

44.4.S46

Separation of power (Table K12)

45

Territory (Table K11)

45.3

Foreign relations administration (Table K11)

Individual and state

45.5

General (Table K11)

46

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

46.2.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

46.2.M56

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

46.3

General (Table K11)

46.5.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

46.5.A87

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K12)

46.5.R44

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)

46.7

Civic duties (Table K11)

47

Political parties (Table K11)

47.2.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48

47.3

Internal security (Table K11)

Organs of government

47.5

General (Table K11)

The people

47.6

General (Table K11)

47.8

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

48

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

48.3

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.32 Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)
   Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.35 Legislative process (Table K11)
   Including parliamentary practice

48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state

48.42 General (Table K11)

Kings. Princes and other rulers

48.5 General (Table K11)

48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)

48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)

   Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37

48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)

48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)

48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)

48.6.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)

48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

49 General (Table K11)

49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)

49.4 The Governor (Table K11)

49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)

49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)

49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)

50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Class here departments not provided for by subject

50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

   The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+

50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law

Treaties between church and state

   Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant
   Church)

   For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

50.5 Collections

51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date

51.2 General works

51.3 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

51.4 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)
51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)

Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)

Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

55.4 General (Table K11)

56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)

Municipal government

56.3 General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.

For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

56.6 Civil service (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57 General (Table K11)

57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)

Public safety

57.4 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety
  Public safety -- Continued
  57.45  Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
         Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
         ammunition
  57.5  Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)
  57.55  Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
         Control of individuals
  57.6  General (Table K11)
  57.7  Identification and registration (Table K11)
  58.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  58.A45  Aliens (Table K12)
          Including citizens of European Community countries,
          homeless aliens, and refugees
  58.3  Control of social activities (Table K11)
  58.4  Disaster control (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
  59  General (Table K11)
  59.3  Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
  59.35  Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
  59.4  Roads and highways (Table K11)
         Water resources
          Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
  59.5  General (Table K11)
  59.6  Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
  60  General (Table K11)
       Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
Public land law
  60.2  Land reform and land policy legislation
          For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
  60.3  General (Table K11)
Regional planning
  60.4  General (Table K11)
  60.5  Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
  60.6  Building and construction (Table K11)
          Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
          Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
Public health
  61  General (Table K11)
  61.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  61.2.B87  Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
            Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
  61.2.C65  Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
Public health
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
  Including pharmacists and pharmacies
  Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
  Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78

61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Medical legislation

62.3 General (Table K11)

62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
  (Table K11)

62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law

63 General (Table K11)

63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)

63.4 General (Table K11)

63.5.A-Z Pollutants
  Subarrange each by Table K12

63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
  Including plant and wildlife conservation

63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

64 General (Table K11)

64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education

65 General (Table K11)

65.2 Teachers (Table K11)

65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)

66 Higher education (Table K11)

66.4 Private schools (Table K11)

66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)

66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

66.6.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
  Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
  Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

555
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

Education

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)

67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts

67.2 General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82

67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)

67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

Public collections

68 General (Table K11)

68.5 Archives (Table K11)

68.6 Libraries (Table K11)

68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

70 General (Table K11)

70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)

70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts

70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)

Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+

Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268

71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)

71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+

Agriculture

History

71.3 General works (Table K11)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

71.4 General (Table K22)

71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Seignories

72 General (Table K22)

72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom

72.3.S47 Serfs

Leasehold for years and inheritance

72.5 General (Table K22)

72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

72.6 General (Table K22)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture

History

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum -

Continued

73

Inheritance and succession (Table K22)

73.3

Courts and procedure (Table K22)

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

73.4

General (Table K11)

73.5

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

73.6

Consolidation of land holdings. Commutation (Table K11)

74

General (Table K11)

74.3

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.4

Entail (Table K11)

74.5.A-Z

Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6.A-Z

Agricultural products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

75

Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3

Agricultural courts (Table K11)

75.4

Viticulture (Table K11)

75.5

Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76

Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3

Forestry (Table K11)

Including timber and game laws

77

Fishery (Table K11)

Mining and quarrying

77.3

General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z

By resources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Manufacturing industries

78

General (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z

Types of manufacture, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5

General (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

78.6.C47

Cereal products (Table K12)

79

Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3

International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5

General (Table K11)

79.6

Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade -- Continued

79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)
80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
  Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
  Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
  Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
80.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)

Artsans

81 General (Table K11)
  Corporate representation
81.15 General (Table K11)
81.2 Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5 General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z
81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5 General (Table K11)
  Road traffic
82.6 General (Table K11)
82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83 Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads

  Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4 General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466
Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
  Including carriage of passengers and goods
Transportation
  Water transportation. Domestic shipping -- Continued
  83.6 General (Table K11)
  83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Communication. Mass media
  84 General (Table K11)
  84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
  84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
  84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
  84.6 Press law (Table K11)
  84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Professions
  85 General (Table K11)
  85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
  85.5 General (Table K11)
  85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
    Including courts
  86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
  86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
    Including mint regulations
Taxation
  Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
  locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
  86.5 General (Table K11)
  86.6 Income tax (Table K11)
  86.65 Sales tax (Table K11)
  86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
  87 General (Table K11)
  87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
  87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
  87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
  87.6.E83 Excise taxes (Table K12)
  87.6.R43 Real property tax (Table K12)
Customs. Tariff
  87.7 General (Table K11)
Public finance
Customs. Tariff -- Continued

87.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

88
Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

88.3
General (Table K11)

88.4.A-Z
Particular measures or claims, A-Z

88.4.I53
Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

89
General (Table K11)

89.3.A-Z
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

89.3.P47
Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

89.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law

89.6
General (Table K11)

89.7
Compulsory service (Table K11)

89.8.A-Z
Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

90
Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure

90.3
General (Table K11)

90.4.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

90.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law

91
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)

91.2
General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+

91.3
Concepts and principles
Punishment

91.4
General (Table K11)

91.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

91.6
Criminal registers (Table K11)

92.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z

92.C65
Commercial crimes (Table K12)

92.F36
Family violence (Table K12)

92.L52
Libel and slander (Table K12)
Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52

Criminal courts and procedure
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.3 General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.4 General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Court organization
94 General (Table K11)
94.3.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
94.5 Procedural principles (Table K11)
95 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
95.3 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
95.35 Juvenile delinquency (Table K11)
95.4 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
95.5 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
96 General (Table K11)
96.3.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
96.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
96.4.C36 Capital punishment (Table K12)
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged.

Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-A12Z Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-A14Z Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-A145Z Indexes (General)

1.A15A-A15Z Serials

1.A152 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g.

custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-A17Z Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-A172Z Serials

1.A173 Monographs. By date

562
Legislation -- Continued

1.A178A-.A178Z  Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a
   subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18  Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185  Serials
1.A19  Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals
1.A192  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court
1.A193  Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate
   courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in
   judicial districts.
1.A194  Trial courts
1.A196A-.A196Z  Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

1.A197A-.A197Z  History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources),
   see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4
   1.A16+

1.13  Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law
   see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

1.15  General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

1.2  Private law
1.22  Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal
   law), see the subject

Civil law
1.3  General
1.32  Persons
1.35.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

563
Civil law -- Continued

1.4  Things
1.42  Legal transactions

Domestic relations. Family law

1.44  General
1.46  Marriage
  Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

1.5  Matrimonial property and regime
1.52  Consanguinity and affinity
  Including parent and child

Property

1.54  General

Real property

1.56  General
  Rights incident to ownership of land

1.57.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1.57.A57  Air and space above ground
1.57.R56  Riparian rights. Water rights
  Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
  Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56

1.6  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1.62  Hypothecation
1.63  Land register and registration
1.64  Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations

1.7  General
1.72  Delicts. Torts

Contracts and transactions
  Individual contracts and transactions
  Sale
  Lease. Landlord and tenant

1.8  General

Housing

1.82  General
1.83.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
1.83.E45  Emergency measures. Disaster relief

Contracts of service and labor

1.84  General
1.9  Servants
1.92.A-Z  Other contracts, A-Z

Commercial contracts and transactions

2  General
2.2  Commercial registers
2.22  Commercial sale

Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

2.28  Maritime contracts
2.3  Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
    Banking. Stock exchange
2.4  General
2.5  State supervision
2.6.A-Z  Banking transactions, A-Z
2.6.A24  Account current
    Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
2.6.D45  Deposit banking
2.6.L6  Loans. Credit
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
2.7  General
2.8  Freight forwarders and carriers
2.815  Maritime law
    Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance,
    etc.
Insurance
2.82  General
2.9.A-Z  Branches of insurance, A-Z
2.95.A-Z  Individual risks and damages, A-Z
3  Business associations
3.2  Intellectual and industrial property
    Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Labor law
    Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
    labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
    management relationship
3.23  General
3.235  Wages
3.24  Labor-management relations
3.25  Collective labor disputes
    Including strikes
3.26  Protection of labor
3.265.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
3.265.B84  Building and construction industry
3.27  Labor courts and procedure
Social legislation
3.3  General
3.32.A-Z  Branches of social insurance, A-Z
3.32.H42  Health insurance
3.32.S62  Social security
3.32.U53  Unemployment insurance
3.32.W67  Workers’ compensation
Social services. Public welfare

565
Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

3.33

General

3.34.A-Z

Beneficiary groups, A-Z

3.34.A88

Asocial types

3.34.C44

Children

3.34.D58

Disabled

3.34.E43

Elderly

3.34.F35

Families

Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44

3.34.P45

Pensioners

3.34.P66

Poor, The

3.34.R43

Refugees

3.34.W37

War

3.35

Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13

3.4

General

Courts

History

3.42.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

3.42.F48

Feudal and servitory courts

Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38

3.42.P38

Patrimonial and manorial courts

Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48

3.44

General

3.46.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

3.46.C68

Courts of honor

3.46.J88

Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3.48

General

Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

3.5

Judges

3.52

Office of the public prosecutor

3.6

Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

3.63

Judicial assistance

3.64

Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

3.65

General
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure -- Continued
  3.7
    Remedies
  3.8
    Noncontentious jurisdiction
      Including notaries
    Insolvency
      General
  3.9
  3.92
    Execution
      Including procedures
  3.93
    Bankruptcy
  4
    Public law
    Constitutional law
      History
      4.18
        General works
        Estates. Classes
      4.2
        General
        Nobility
        Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
      4.25.A-Z
        Other special topics, A-Z
      4.26
        Feudal law
      4.265
        Constitutional reform. Criticism
      4.27
        General
        Sources
        Including historical sources and related material
      4.28
        Collections. Compilations
        Constitutions
      4.3<date>
        Individual constitutions
        Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
        adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
        Subarranged by main entry
      4.31<date>
        Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
        Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year
        of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any
        trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry
      4.32
      Foreign relations administration
      Individual and state
      4.4
        General
        Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
      4.42.A-Z
        Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
      4.42.R44
        Freedom of religion and conscience
      Organs of government
      4.45
        General
        The people
      4.46
        Election law
      4.5
        The legislature. Legislative power
        The head of state

567
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued
4.54 General
4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
The executive branch. Executive power
4.6 General
4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject
4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
4.7 Collections
4.715 General works
4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Administrative law
4.75 General
4.79 Administrative process
4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
Administrative organization
4.82 General
Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
4.83 General
4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
Municipal government
4.94 General
4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

Civil service
Police and public safety
5.2 General
Public safety
5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
5.27 Control of individuals
5.3 Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property
5.4  General
5.5  Water resources
   Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
State preserves. Forests
5.6  General
   Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Public land law
5.7  General
5.73 Regional planning
5.74 Public works
   Including public works contracts
5.76  Public health
Medical legislation
5.78  General
5.8  Veterinary medicine
Environmental law
5.9  General
6  Environmental pollution
6.3  Wilderness preservation
   Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
6.4  General
6.415 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
   Education
6.42  General
6.45 Elementary and secondary education
6.5  Vocational education
6.55 Higher education
6.6  Adult education. Continuing education
Science and the arts
6.62  General
   Public collections
6.7  Archives
6.75 Museums and galleries
6.8  Historic buildings and monuments
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
7  General
7.2  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
   Guilds
Agriculture
   History
7.23  General works
   Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
7.25  General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Manorial estates. Seigniories
7.3
General
7.32.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7.32.M35
Manorial serfdom
7.32.S47
Serfs
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
7.45
General
7.46
Courts and procedure
7.48
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
7.52
General
7.53
Entail
7.54.A-Z
Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
7.6
Viticulture
7.62
Apiculture. Beekeeping
7.63
Horticulture
7.64
Forestry
Including timber and game laws
7.65
Fishery
7.66
Mining and quarrying
7.67
Manufacturing industries
7.69
Food processing industries
7.7
Construction and building industry
7.8
International trade
7.9
Domestic trade
7.96
Artisans
Public utilities. Power supplies
8
General
8.3.A-Z
By utility, A-Z
8.3.E43
Electricity
8.35
Criminal provisions
Transportation
8.4
General
Road traffic
8.42
General
8.44
Traffic regulations and enforcement
8.46
Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
8.5
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
Communication. Mass media
8.52
General
8.54
Postal services
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

8.56 Press law
8.57 Professions
8.58 Public finance

Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

8.6 General
8.63 Property tax. Taxation of capital
8.64 Taxation of motor vehicles
8.66 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
8.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
8.7.R43 Real property tax
8.72 Customs. Tariff
8.73 Tax and customs courts and procedure

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

8.8 General
8.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

Military law
8.85 General
9 Civil defense
9.2 Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law
9.3 General
9.34 Punishment
9.35.L52 Libel and slander
9.35.S49 Sex crimes
Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52

Criminal courts and procedure
9.4 General
9.42 Administration of criminal justice
9.45 Judicial assistance
9.5 Court organization
9.52 Procedural principles
9.6 Procedure at first instance
9.62 Judicial decisions and remedies
Execution of sentence
9.7 General
9.72 Imprisonment
9.73.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
Criminal law
  Criminal courts and procedure
    Execution of sentence -- Continued
  9.8.C36 Capital punishment
### Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

### Official Gazettes

Including historical sources.

**Legislative documents**

Including historical sources.

Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments.

### Serials

#### .A2A-.A2Z

**Serials**

#### .A25

**Monographs. By date**

#### .A3

**Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date**

Including historical sources.

**Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws**

Including historical sources.

#### .A35A-.A35Z

**Indexes**

#### .A4A-.A4Z

**Serials**

#### .A45

**Collections. By date**

#### .A5

**Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date**

**Collections of decisions and rulings**

Including historical sources.

#### .A6A-.A6Z

**Serials**

#### .A65

**Monographs. By date**

**Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice**

#### .A7A-.A7Z

**Serials**

#### .A75A-.A75Z

**Monographs**

#### .A8A-.A8Z

**Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z**

Subarranged by date.

**directories**

see the numbers provided for directories at the national level.

**Legal profession**

see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level.

**Legal aid**

see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level.

**History**

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject.

#### .A85A-.A85Z

**Sources**

Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above.

#### .A9-.Z

**General works**
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law
  Including civil and commercial law

  .12
  Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
  General

  .13
  Special topics, A-Z

  .15
  Property. Law of things. Real property
  General

  .18
  Land register

  .19.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

  .2
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
  General

  .23.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

  .24
  Obligations
  General

  .25.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

  .26
  Merchant and business enterprise

  .27
  Commercial registers

  .28
  Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

  .29
  Business associations

  .3
  Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
  General

  .32.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z

  .33.A-Z
  Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

  Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

City constitution and government

  .34
  General

  .35
  Legislative functions. City council, etc.
  Including elections

  .36
  Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
  Municipal civil service
  Including elections

  .37
  Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
  Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36

Police and public safety. Police force

  .4
  General

  .44.A-Z
  Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

  .44.F57
  Fire

  .46.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraint on private property

  .47
  General

  .5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
  City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
  Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Particular subjects

Public property. Public restraint on private property
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
            Housing

Public health. Medical legislation
    .54  General
    .55  Burial and cemetery laws
    .58.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    .58.D74  Drinking water
    .58.R44  Refuse disposal

Environmental laws
    .6  Cultural affairs
        General
    .63  Education. Schools. Institutions
    .64  Theater. Orchestra
    .65  Public collections
    .67.A-Z  Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
    .68.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce
    .7  General
    .75.A-Z  Artisans, A-Z
    .76.A-Z  Professions, A-Z
    .78.A-Z  Corporate representation, A-Z
            e. g.
        .78.B62  Boards of trade
        .78.C42  Chambers of commerce
        .78.G55  Guilds
        .78.T72  Trade associations

Public utilities
    .8  Public finance
        General
    .83  Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
    .85  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
    see KJ-KKZ3 56
xA-.xZ
.x2
.x3

Legislation. By main entry, A-Z
Decisions. Rulings
General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g.
KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject,
see the subject in KJC

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see
the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see
the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

5 Journals. Official gazettes

<6> Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KJC14+
Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts

8 Indexes and tables

9 Collections. Compilations

9.2 Treaties and other international agreements

see KJC

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and
expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+
Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions,
opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections

12 Serials

13 Monographs. By date

13.2 Individual

see the appropriate subject in KJC

14 Court decisions and related material. Law reports

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Directories

17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21 General works

Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

577
Organization law -- Continued

23.A12  Bibliography

23.A15  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

    Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

23.A25  Indexes and tables

23.A3  Collections
    Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both

23.A35<date>  Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
    signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing
    zeros

23.A43A-.A43Z  Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main
    entry, and date of signature of the treaty
    For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see
    23.A35[<date>] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6

Other official acts and legal measures

23.A436  Indexes and tables

23.A438  Abridgments and digests

23.A44  Serials

23.A442  Monographs. By date

23.A45<date>  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
    original enactment or revision of the law to this number
    and deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
    .A2  Working documents. Official
    records. By date
        Including reports and
        memoranda of factfinding,
        advisory, research, and
        drafting committees, etc., and
        drafts
    .A7  Unannotated editions. By date
        Including official editions with or
        without annotation
        General works

23.A5  Opinions. Recommendations
    Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
    Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

23.A7  Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Organization law -- Continued

23.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports

23.A8 Conferences. Symposia

23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises

25 Constitutional principles

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

26 General (Table K14)

26.2 United Nations
see JZ5003.A+

26.4 Relations with other European regional organizations
For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.6 Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation.
Relations with member states

28 General (Table K14)

28.5 Jurisdiction

28.7 By state, A-Z

Organs of the organization

29 General works

30 Rules governing the official language of the organ

Election law

32 General (Table K14)

32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z

32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36 Powers and duties (Table K14)

Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly

38 General (Table K15)

38.5 Standing committee


39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)


Courts of justice. Tribunals
For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14

40 General (Table K15)

40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)

Civil service

42 General (Table K14)

43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)

43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

43.6 Appointment (Table K14)
Civil service -- Continued

43.8 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
    Including discipline

44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

45 Retirement (Table K14)

46 Collective labor law (Table K14)

48 Finance. Budget (Table K14)

(49) Other topics
    see the subject in KJC
Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0

Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)

Common policy
- General (Table K14)
- Marketing orders (Table K14)
- Competition rules (Table K14)

Finance
- General (Table K14)
- Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
- Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
- Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
- Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)
- Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14)

Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14)

Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)
TABLE FOR BRANCHES OF COPYRIGHT (FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Intangible property (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Plagiarism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Protected works (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>Personality rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>Including fair use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>Exhibition rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Performing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.725</td>
<td>Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>Public lending rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Broadcasting rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Recording rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>Filming and photographing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>Translation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Employees' copyright (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>Duration and renewal (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Delicts. Torts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Planning and conservation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Ratemaking (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Corporate structure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Accounting, Taxation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Engineering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Authorship</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>Intangible property (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Plagiarism (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Formalities (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Protected works (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.623</td>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including fair use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>Exhibition (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>Broadcasting rights (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Recording devices (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>Filming and photographing (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>Translation (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Employees' copyright (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>Duration and renewal (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>Delicts. Torts (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Criminal provisions (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0  General (Table K11)
  Contract. Articles of partnership
    Including liberty of contract
0.13  General (Table K11)
0.14  Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
0.2  Registration (Table K11)
  Partners
0.3  General (Table K11)
0.32  Minors as partners (Table K11)
0.33  Partnership as partner (Table K11)
0.35  Management (Table K11)
    Including voting, resolutions, and objections
0.38  Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)
0.4  Capital and profits (Table K11)
0.5  Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
0.6  Liability (Table K11)
    Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
  Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
0.7  General (Table K11)
0.8  Division and separation (Table K11)
0.9  Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
    Including executors and administrators
INDEX

A

Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
Abandonment: KJA2474
Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abstractions, Legal: KJC83
Abduction
Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
Absences, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Abuse
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
Abuse of rights: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7

Abuse of rights
Criminal law: KJA3475+
Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
Academic degrees: KJC6318
Academic freedom: KJC6318
Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Acceptance
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
Acceptilatio: KJA2529.A33
Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
Access to children
Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Accessory
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+

586
INDEX

Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
Accidents
Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
Accounting
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Merchant and business enterprise:
KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock companies: KJE2491+
Stock corporation: KJC2491+
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+

Accounting, Faulty
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Accounting statements (Income tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3575
Accounts current: KJC2242
Accusatio (Criminal court procedure):
KJA3540.A24
Accusation (Criminal procedure):
KJA3584
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
Accused, The
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
Acquisition and loss of ownership Property:
KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Acquisition and loss of possession:
KJA2442
Acquisition and transfer of possession:
KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
Acquisition of possession (Property):
KJC1265+
Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457

587
Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
Act of God
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2266
Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
Actio de posito vel suspenso: KJA2636
Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
Actio furti prohibitii: KJA2619
Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Actio noxalis: KJA2638
Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Actiones: KJA2735+
Actiones arbitrariae: KJA2748+
Actions
Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
Servitutes: KJA2495+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
Actions and defenses
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
Active repentance
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Acts of government
Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
Ademption legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
Adjustment of claims
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Administrateurs
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Administration
Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
Administration de la justice: KJE3655+
Administration of criminal justice:
KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Administration of customs: KJC7318
Administration of government property:
KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Admission of evidence
Administration of justice: KJC3655+, Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
Administration of customs:
KJC7318
Administrative sanctions:
KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Administration of government property:
KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
KJA3170+
Administration of public property:
KJA3094+
Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
Economic control: KJE5793
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
Administrative power, Control over abuse of:
KJE5640
Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1559
Administrative remedies
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Administrative sanctions: KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
Criminal procedure: KJC9604+
Adoption
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+, KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
Private international law: KJC979.F35
Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
Adpromissio: KJA2524
Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Adulteration of food: KJC6752
Adultery
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
Adults (Guardianship): KJC4123+
Advance directives: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
Advertising: KJE6580
Advertise:
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
589
INDEX

Advertising
   Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
   Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
Advisory opinions
   Civil procedure: KJC3982
   Community law: KJE3982
   Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Advocate-General
   European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Aedileship: KJA3004
Aequitas: KJA2182
Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
Affiliation
   Illegitimate children: KJ848
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
   Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Age: KJA2170.A43
Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
Age, Marriage: KJA2234
Age of consent
   Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Agency
   Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
   Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
   Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
   Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
Agents
   Insurance law: KJE2337
   Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Ager Latium: KJA2916
Ager publicus: KJA3180+
   Violation of: KJA3479
Ager Romanus: KJA2916
Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
   Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
   Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
Agnates and cognates
   Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
   Inheritance and succession: KJ896
Agraria: KJ783+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
   Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7
Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
Agricultural commodities
   Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
   Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 105.8.A47
Agricultural laborers
   Labor law: KJE3192.A37
   Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34

590
Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
Aircraft: KJC1332, KJE6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholism
Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Aiding and assisting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air defense contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Air defense measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Air defense of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aid to the alien (Community law): KJE6435
Aid to the alien (Community law): KJE6437
Aid for foreigners (Community law): KJE6435
Air, defense of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467, KJ-KKZ2 3467+
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Aircraft registration (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Aircraft registration contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Aircraft registration measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alien criminals
Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alienation of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aliens
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5

INDEX

Aliens
Control of
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
Taxation: KJC7161.A45
Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
Allocation de logement
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Allocations familiales
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Labor law: KJE2958
Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Allod: KJ748
Allowances
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
Allowances (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
Amnesty
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Analogies
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
Animal experimentation and research:
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Copyright: KJE2655.22
Fine arts: KJE2670.22
Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
Television shows: KJE2690.22
Anonymity and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
Antecedent literature: KJA1488+
Antidiscrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antidiscrimination</td>
<td>KJC5142+</td>
<td>KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidumping duties</td>
<td>KJE7347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique and classic cars</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KJC6497, KJE6497+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approving felonies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appurtenances</td>
<td>KJA2438.A66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitral awards</td>
<td>KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitral awards (Private international law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ1 48.5.P76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration</td>
<td>KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate courts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration tribunals</td>
<td>KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td>KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of guardian</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of heir</td>
<td>KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisers</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Arguments of counsel
Criminal procedure
  Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Armed Forces: KJC7708+
Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
  Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  History of law: KJ83
Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
Arrest: KJC4011
  Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
  Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
Arrests
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654
Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+
Artificial insemination
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
  Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
Arts (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
Arts, Artists
  Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
  Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
  Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
  Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
  Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
  Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
  Assembly, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
  Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+
Assessment
  Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
  Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
Property tax
  National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
  State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
Assignment
  Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
  Assignment of chose in action: KJC1530
  Assignment of chose in possession: KJC1268, KJC1296

594
INDEX

Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
Associations
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1201+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Private law: KJ812+
Associations en participation
Personal companies: KJE2446
Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
Assurance maladie: KJE3308
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
Athletes, Professional
Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Atomic energy
Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
Attachment and garnishment: KJA2762.A77
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ2 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ2 1632
Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 1906+
Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
Auction houses: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
Austausch: KJE7045.A84
Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
INDEX

Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360
Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

596
INDEX

B

Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Bailments
  Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
Banach International Mathematics
  Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Bank deposits
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
Bank notes
  Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Banken: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bankers
Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Banking business: KJE2188
Banking industry
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B36
Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  Private international law: KJC979.P76
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
  Banks: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Banks
  Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
  Labor law: KJE3192.B35
Banks deposits
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
  Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Bannitio: KJ947
Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
Bannum: KJ759
Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
Banques: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Battleships: KJE6405
Bavarians: KJ470+
Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
Beamten: KJE5932+
Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Beförderungssteuer
  Taxation: KJE7306
Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Beitritt: KJE5089+
Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413

597
Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
Bergrecht: KJE6710+
Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsschulwesen: KJE3022
Berufsunfähigkeit: KJE6300+
Social security: KJE3407
Civil service: KJE5939
Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
Betting: Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
Benediction: KJ-KKZ1 998.3
Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJC2124
Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
Binnenschifffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Biomedical engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Medical legislation: KJC622+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Birth rights
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Bisexuals
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
INDEX

Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Board of controllers and supervisors
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
Boards and commissions
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
Body
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Bond issues
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
Bonorum possessio
Intestate succession: KJA2290
Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
Bonus system
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Book industries and trade (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Börse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Börsen: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bottomy and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Boundary disputes
Constitutional law: KJC5095
National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
Boundary questions: KJA2920
Bourse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Bourses: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Boycott
Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
Brand names and numerals
(Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
Breach of contract
Civil law: KJE1592
Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826

599
INDEX

Breach of contract
Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Breath of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
Breath of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
Breath of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
Brevet: KJE2732
Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
Brigands and robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
Broadcasting
Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJE2655.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
Copyright: KJE2655.73
Fine arts: KJE2670.73
Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
Television shows: KJE2690.73
Brocardica: KJ100
Brocardica juris
Roman law: KJA100
Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8
Brokers
Insurance law: KJE2337
Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Budget
Community law: KJE7076+
Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 366
Budgetary Policy Committee
(Community law: KJE7078
Building across boundaries
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Building and construction
Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
Building and construction industry
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
Building laws: KJA3182
Building laws (Regional planning):
KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
Building support (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.B84
Buildings
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1326, KJ-KKZ2 131
INDEX

Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
Criminal procedure: KJ1014+, KJC9601
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
Burglary
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
Burial laws: KJA3078.5
Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
Business report (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Business tax
Public finance: KJC7196.A+
State and local finance:
  KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
Businessmen (Community law):
  KJE959.B87
Businesspeople
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
Byzantine law: KJA0+
C

Cabinet system, Government:
  KJC5416.C32
Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
Calumnia
Roman law: KJA3435
Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3764
Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35
INDEX

Campus Martius: KJ767
Cancellation
Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1
823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-
KKZ1 863.3
Capacity
Capacity and disability
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-
KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-
KKZ2 387.7+
Jurist persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1
485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Capacity and incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-
KKZ1 1743
Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267,
KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-
KKZ2 367.3
Capital gains (Taxable income):
KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-
KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Capital punishment: KJ1040,
KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-
Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-
KKZ1 1102
Capital stock
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-
KKZ1 3600.C35
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-
KKZ1 1062
Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ
Capacity and disability
Care for ward: KJ-
KKZ1 623
Carlovingian state church: KJ726
Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
Carriage of goods
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Carriage of goods at sea and inland
waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2
101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267
Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-
KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-
KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-
KKZ4 2.7+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3
83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-
KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-
KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-
KKZ4 8.5
Carriage of passengers at sea and
inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-
KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers' luggage
(Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-
KKZ2 102.4
Carriers (Commercial contracts and
transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4
2.7+
Cartel agencies and procedure:
KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2
324.4+
INDEX

Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
Cartel registers and registrations:
KJE6517
Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Cash benefits
   Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Cassation
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
Cassation, Supreme courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Casus literature: KJA2151+
Catalogs
   Copyright: KJC2685
      Fine arts: KJE2685
Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Causa (Contracts): KJA2547
Causation
   Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
   Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
   Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
Cause
   Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
Celtic (Germanic nations): KJ774
Celibacy: KJA2242
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
Communication
   Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
   Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
   Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
   Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
   Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3002
Central government
   Administrative departments of: KJ-KKZ1 3504
   Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
   Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6
Central administration
   Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
   Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
   Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318
   Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
Cereal products industry
   Regulation: KJE6780
      Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
      Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Community law: KJE1486
Certification
   Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
   Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
   Cession bonorum: KJA2762.C48
   Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Chancellery
   Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
   Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
   Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
   Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
   Charitable gifts and contributions
      Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
      Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
   Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
   Chartreuse sociale européenne: KJC2839
   Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
   Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
   Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
   Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
   Chef de l'État (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
   Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
   Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
   Civil and political rights:
      Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KC5144.C45
      Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
      Protection against obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
   Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
   Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
   Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66

INDEX

604
INDEX

Children with mental disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7

Children with physical disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6

Children with social disabilities
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4


Chose in action
Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3

Chose in action and obligation:
KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+

Chose in possession, Assignment of
Acquisition and transfer of possession:
KJC1268
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
Possession: KJC1296

Choses in action
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46

Church and religion
Roman law: KJA3060

Church and state
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
Relationship systems: KJ724+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+

Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
Church autonomy and state supervision:
KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270

Church employees: KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48
Labor law: KJE3192.C45
Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
Churrätien: KJ575+

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+

Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ2 4705
Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5

Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7

Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5

Citizen's arrests
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654

Citizens of European Community countries
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45

Citizenship
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
City director (Municipal government):
KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
City planning and redevelopment:
KJC6140+, KJE6140
City redevelopment: KJC6160
Cives ingenui: KJA2204
Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95

Civil duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

605
INDEX

Civil death: KJC1017
Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil divorces and religious divorces,
  Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
  Council for Mutual Economic
    Assistance: KJE242.5+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C57
Civil law systems (Comparative law):
  KJC455+
Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
  Family law: KJC1127
Civil marriage and religious marriage:
  KJC1127
Civil obligations: KJA2520
Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
  Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
Civil rights
  Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Civil servants (Workers' compensation):
  KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service
  Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military
  personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal
  proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
Civil trials
  Regional law: KJC72+
  Roman law: KJ-A27+
Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
Civil law:
  Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military
  personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal
  proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
Civil trials
  Regional law: KJC72+
  Roman law: KJA27+
Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
Claim drafting
  Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
  Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership):
  KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action: KJE846.5
  Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class privileges (Constitutional law):
  KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+
  Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 181.5
  Limits of application of foreign law:
    KJC978.5
  Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
  Customs: KJE7324
Clauses
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
  Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
    Labor contracts: KJC2901
  Claussa rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66

606
INDEX

Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
Clemency
  Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Clerks’ mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Clerk’s office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Clientes: KJA2950
Climatic changes
  Environmental law: KJE6246
Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Closing arguments
  Criminal procedure
    Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Coal industry
  Regulation: KJE6715
Coal trade
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA3642
Coins: KJA2780+
Collecting of accounts: KJ-KKZ2 100.73
Collection
  Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
    Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
    Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
    Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
    Collective bargaining and labor agreement
      Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
    Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
      Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
      Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
    Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
    Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
      Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
    Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
    Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
    Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
    Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868

607
INDEX

Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
Collisions at sea
Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
Colonial companies (Stock companies):
KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
Combinations
Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Combinations in restraint of trade,
Control of (Economic law):
KJC6456+, KJE6456+
Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
Combines
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ2 322+
Combines (Socialist)
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ1 3223+
Comes: KJ764.C65
Comité de politique budgétaire:
KJE7078
Comité monétaire: KJE7054
Comitia
Criminal courts: KJA3532
Organs of government: KJA2973+
Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commassation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commassation (Land reform):
KJC6598, KJC6613
Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commendation (Feudal institutes):
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commerce de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en détail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+

Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Commercial art
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Commercial contracts and transactions:
KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
Commercial courts: KJC2050
Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 92.65
Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.65
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.64
Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
Commercial papers
Private international law:
KJC979.C65
Commercial property (Contracts):
KJC1825
Commercial registers: KJC2083
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
Private international law:
Commercial sales
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
INDEX

Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Commission merchants: KJC2108
Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
Committees
  Legislative process: KJC5359+
  Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
Common customs tariff: KJE7313
Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
Common fiscal policy: KJE6431
Common law
  Europe
    16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
  Common law and Roman law: KJA162
  Common law marriages: KJ-KKZ1 568
  Common market: KJE6791+
  Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
Common transportation policy:
  KJE6868+
Common use
  Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
  Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KJ-KKZ2 407.8
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted diseases: KJ-KKZ1 4078
Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJA2609, KJC1876
  Legislative process: KJC5359+, KJE969+
  Community law and municipal law: KJE6439
  Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
  Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
  Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
  Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
  Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
Community quotas
  External trade: KJE6795
Company finance (Private companies):
  KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+

Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+

Compensatio: KJA2529.C64

Civil procedure: KJA2752

Compensation

Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3

Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3

Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881

Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782

Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822

Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938

Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Competence

Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569

Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590

Competence conflicts

Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281

Competence d'attribution

Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086

Competence in subject matter and venue

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7

Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666

Criminal procedure: KJC9576

Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450

Compétence in subject matter and venue

Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562

Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3

Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3

Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+

Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8

Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3

Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+

Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9

Compound offense

Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+

Compound offenses

Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394

Criminal punishment: KJC8218

Compound punishment

Criminal law: KJC8218

Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394

Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96

Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769

Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3

Comptabilité

Business enterprise: KJE2074
Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65

Compulsory insurance
Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Compulsory measures
Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
Compurgators: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Computer contracts
Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
Computer industry: KJE6756
Computer programs
Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3

Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162
Concessions
Government control and policy: KJE6449
Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Concordats and contracts
Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568
Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
Concurring jurisdiction
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65
Condemnatio: KJA2748+
Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts): KJA2604
Condictio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.C65
Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
Civil law: KJC1091

611
INDEX

Conditions
- Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
- Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
- Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+

Conditions for accession
- Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
- Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
- Civil service: KJE5939
- Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+

Conditions of trading
- KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
- Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
- Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
- Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

Confession
- Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607
- Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468

Confidential communication
- Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
- Stockholders’ meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078

Confidential disclosure
- Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
- Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3

Confiscation
- Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
- Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67

Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of)
- KJC978

Conflict of interests
- Constitutional law: KJE5051
- Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
- Conflict of interests: KJC5051

Conflict of judicial decisions
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
- Community law: KJE982+

Conflict rules of non-member states
- Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646
- Roman law: KJA2188
- Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481

Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157

Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Consanguineous objectors
Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
Conseil d'administrations
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Conseil d'assistance economique mutuelle: KJE5318
Conseil de l'Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE801+
Conseil des communes d'Europe: KJC5882
Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
Consent
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
Consent, Age of Marriage: KJA2234
Consent, Age of Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
Conservation
Agricultural and forest lands: KJC6600
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Fisheries: KJC6955.5
Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
Consideration
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Consignment
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
Consilia: KJA2145+
Consolidation and merger
Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
Constitution
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
INDEX

Constitutional aspects
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Mass media: KJC6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
Political integration: KJE5076
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
Constitutional courts and procedure: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Constraining official action or inaction
(Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
Construction laws
Regional policy: KJE6155
Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
Consular-senatorial proceedings
(Roman law): KJA3555

614
INDEX

Consular tribunate: KJA2992
Consulate: KJA2992
Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Consumptio existimationis: KJA2220
Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Containers: KJC6556
Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
Contracts
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Contracts
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
Private international law: KJC979.C658
Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
Consumers Consultative Committee: The water: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 322.0
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 893+, KJ-KKZ3 93.6
Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
INDEX

Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ2 89.68
Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ2 727.2
Contractual regimes
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Contractus aestimatio: KJA2576
Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
Contributions financières des États membres
Community law: KJE7100
Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Contubernium: KJA2236
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770

Convention of Lome (I), 1975:
KJE5110.21975
Convention of Lome (II), 1979:
KJE5110.21979
Convention of Yaoundé, 1963:
KJE5110.21963
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 989.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Cooperation of the states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
Agriculture: KJE6636
Artsans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
Business associations: KJC2565
Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Corporation tax: KJC7207
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
Cooperatives
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+

616
Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
Copyright contracts: KJC2655.79
Copyright law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Corporate alliances: KJE2580
Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 526.C65
Corporate governance: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
Corporate legal departments
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
Corporate representation
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
Corporations
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

617
INDEX

Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Correctional institutions
  Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Correctional measures
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Corruption
  Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
  Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
Cosmetics
  Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
  Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
Costs
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
  Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
  Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
Councils
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
  Legislature: KJC5359+
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
  Cour de justice: KJE5461+
  Cour des comptes: KJE7083
Cours
  European Communities: KJE3666+
Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
INDEX

Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
European communities: KJE923+
Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court dress: KJC3709
Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Court of Auditors: KJE7083
Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE924.2+, KJE3670
Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community: KJE924.2+
Court of Justice of the European Communities: KJE924.2+
Court of Justice of the European Union: KJE924.2+
Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Criminal courts: KJC9400+
European Communities: KJE3666+
Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
Labor courts: KJC3211+

Courts
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Military criminal law and procedure: KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Social courts: KJC3587
Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
Courts of assizes
Criminal courts: KJC9455
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
Professions: KJC7047
The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Courts of last resort
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69

Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
Workers’ compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
Credits
Banking: KJC2224
INDEX

Credits
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
Criminals aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Criminals affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
Criminals against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Criminals against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Criminals against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
Criminals against human rights
Criminals against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Criminals against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
Criminals against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
Criminals against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
Criminals against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
Criminals against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
Criminals against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
Criminals against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Criminals aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
Criminals by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
Criminals involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Criminal act: KJ-C8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Criminal act: KJA3390.C74
Criminal act: KJA3390.C67
Criminal law: KJA340+, KJ-KKZ1 2729.2
Criminal judges: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal law and its relationship to administrative law: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
Criminal liabilities: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
Criminal liabilities of juristic persons: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
Criminal psychologists: KJ-KKZ1 3819
Criminal law and psychology: KJC8190, KJ-KKZ1 3819
Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7
Criminal offenses: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7

620
INDEX

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Criminal provisions: KJ-KKZ2 143.5
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJC2635.5, KJ-KKZ1 966
Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
Labor law: KJE3205
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396

Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Culpa
Criminal law: KJA3354
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6255+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9

621
INDEX

Custodial education
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3

Custody
Parental power of legitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650

Customary law
Constitutional law: KJC5070
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340, KJ-KKZ2 232.8
Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
Administration of public property: KJA3210
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4
Customs union movement: KJC7312+
Customs value, Establishing the: KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+

Damage
Monopolies: KJE6530
Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+

Damages
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35
Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
Obligations: KJ-KKZ3 20.35
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394

Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2
Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2

Danube River
Water resources: KJC6116.D35

Data bases
Access to (Government control): KJC6071

622
INDEX

Data bases
Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data protection
Government property: KJE6071
Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5

Data protection (Government property):
KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+

Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
Communication: KJE7010

Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39

Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332

De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94

De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43


Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8

Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42

Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48

Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+

Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
Matrimonial actions: KJA2239

Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6

Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95

Debitum: KJA2515

Debtor and creditor
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
Private international law:
KJC979.C658

Debtors, Detention of: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Debtors' relief: KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
Debts: KJE7085
Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45

deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7

Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
Decision-making
Community institutions and organs:
KJE5307

Decision without trial
Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

Decision without trial (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1766
Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937

Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
The European Communities:
KJE920+

Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8

Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Declamatory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790

Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
Decurions
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Deductions
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
Income tax: KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
Defamation: KJC8465
Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
Default
Civil procedure: KJC3864
Civil proceedings: KJA2790
Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
Defective incorporation
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
Defendant
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Defense
Community law: KJE7690
Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
Defenses
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
Deferment
Military service: KJC7714+
Deferment from compulsory service:
KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief):
KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income):
KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation):
KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Delegation of powers
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts: KJC922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
Literary copyright: KJE2660.85

624
INDEX

Delicts
Copyright
  Motion pictures:  KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
  Musical copyright:  KJE2665.85
  Television shows:  KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
  KJ-KKKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition:  KJC2826+, KJ-KKKZ1 1255+
Delicious infamy:  KJA3630.D45

Deportation
Aliens:  KJ-KKKZ1 3029
Execution of sentence:  KJ-KKKZ1 4794.2+
Roman law penalties:  KJA3620.D47

Deposit
Contracts and transactions:  KJ-KKKZ1 896, KJ-KKKZ2 93.8
Copyright:  KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKKZ2 115.5
Fine arts:  KJE2670.4
Literary copyright:  KJE2660.4
Motion pictures:  KJE2690.4
Musical copyright:  KJE2665.4
Television shows:  KJE2690.4

Deposit banking:  KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKKZ1 932.3.D44
Deposit insurance:  KJE2230
Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance):  KJ-KKKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking):  KJ-KKKZ1 956.3
Deposits, Security of:  KJE2230
Deposita irregulara (Contracts and obligations):  KJ-KKKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts):  KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions):  KJ-KKKZ1 357.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law):  KJ-KKKZ1 3982+
Depression of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law):  KJ-KKKZ2 392.2+
Dereliction:  KJA2474, KJC1302
Dereliction and abandonment (Ownership):  KJ-KKKZ1 673, KJ-KKKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property):  KJ-KKKZ1 647.D47
Derivative securities:  KJ-KKKZ1 962.D47
Desertion:  KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKKZ1 4067, KJ-KKKZ2 406.7

Dental hygienists:  KJ-KKKZ1 3101, KJ-KKKZ2 311

Democracy
  Public law:  KJC4425.5
  Democratic centralism:  KJ-KKKZ1 2030, KJ-KKKZ2 203
  Demonstratio:  KJA2722
  Demonstration, Freedom of:  KJ-KKKZ2 248.3
Demonstrations
  Demonstrations and failure to disperse:  KJ-KKKZ1 4320, KJ-KKKZ2 432
  Demontage (War damage compensation):  KJ-KKKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKKZ2 373.3.R46
  Denominational schools (Religious instruction):  KJ-KKKZ1 3138.7
  Dental hygienists:  KJ-KKKZ1 3101, KJ-KKKZ2 311
  Dentists:  KJ-KKKZ1 3101, KJ-KKKZ2 311
  Denunciation
    Criminal procedure:  KJC9520
    Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure):  KJ-KKKZ1 3697
  Department of State:  KJ-KKKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKKZ2 260.4+
  Department of the Interior:  KJC5855
  Department stores:  KJ-KKKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKKZ2 342.D46
  Dependent work (Contracts):  KJC1848+, KJ-KKKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKKZ2 93.5
INDEX

Desertion
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376

Designation
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47

Designs and models
Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
Patent law: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6

Destitute
Social services: KJC3470

Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Detention pending investigation
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Devisenpolitik (Community law): KJE7059+
Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Digital media
Copyright: KJE2655.79
Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Digital signatures: KJC1760

Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity
Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Civil law: KJC1675
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan sua rebus: KJC1584
DiN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Direkte Steuern: KJE7160+
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law):
KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
Directors
Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Disaster relief
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6

626
INDEX

Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary measures
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Disciplinary power
  Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
  Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
  Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
  Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
  Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
  Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
  Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Disclosure requirements
  Stocks and stockholders’ rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
  Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
  Quasi contracts: KJA2610
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8

Discrimination
  Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
  Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
  Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Discrimination in education
  Constitutional law: KJC5210
Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Dismissal
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
  Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
  Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
  Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
  Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
  Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
  Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute resolution</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4672.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service</td>
<td>KJC7714+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualification (The armed forces)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disrupting the peace of the community</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3123.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissemination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJE2670.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJE2660.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJE2690.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJE2665.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2690.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissensiones (Roman law)</td>
<td>KJA1572+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated society</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 523.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td>KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KKZ4 1.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 108.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distemper (Criminal liability)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilleries (Excise taxes)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilling (Industry regulation)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinctiones (Roman law)</td>
<td>KJA1572+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distractio bonorum</td>
<td>KJA2762.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution for payment due</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government control and policy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing orders</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of estate</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of legislative power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Intergovernmental relations)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributive share in estate</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 782.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District courts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disturbing a religious observance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disturbing the peace of the dead</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock companies' taxable income</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KJA3496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Empire</td>
<td>KJA2885.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divinity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Empire</td>
<td>KJA2885.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisible and indivisible obligations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 815.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things)</td>
<td>KJA2438.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce</td>
<td>KJC1146, KJE1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 55.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effects of</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KJC979.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KJA3571.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce, Relationship between civil and religious</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 558.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce suits</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divortium (Marriage)</td>
<td>KJA2239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA fingerprinting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctrine (Property)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

628
INDEX

Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4

Documentation
  Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
  Fine arts: KJE2670.64
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
  Television shows: KJE2690.64


Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65

Criminal law: KJA3354

Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3

Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6

Offenses against property: KJA3456+

Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

Domaine public (Comparative law):
  KJC6068+

Domestic and foreign correspondents:
  KJ-KKZ1 3504.3

Domestic relations:
  KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+

Community law: KJE1101+


Noncontentious jurisdiction:
  KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65

Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5

Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2

Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9

Domestics
  Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65

Domicile
  Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
  Commercial law: KJE2433
  Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
  Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
  Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
  Merchant and business enterprise:
    KJ-KKZ1 922.5
  Natural persons:
    KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
  Point of contract:
    KJC972.5
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
  Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5

Dominium:
  KJA2452.D65
  Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
  Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
  Donation of land:
    KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110

Donations
  Contracts:
    KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
  Obligations:
    KJ918

Doppelbesteuerung
  Community law: KJE7114

Dos:
  KJ834, KJA2244
  Inheritance and succession: KJ892

Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en:
  KJE7319

Douanes:
  KJE7312+

Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282

Double imposition: KJE7114

Double taxation:
  KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2

Dower:
  KJA2246

Draft (Armed forces):
  KJA3270, KJC7710

Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7

Draft (The armed forces):
  KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+

Drafts (Noncash funds transfer):
  KJ-KKZ1 961.3

Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution):
  KJC6251+
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Droit aérien: KJE6920
Droit civil: KJE991+
Droit commercial: KJE2041+
Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
Droit de la consommation: KJE6577+
Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
Droit de suite
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1176
Droit des ententes
Economic law: KJE6456+
Droit d'establishissement: KJE5174
Droit du travail: KJE2851+
Droit maritime
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Droit moral
Copyright: KJE2655.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
Droit sociale: KJE3271+
Droits civiques et libertes publiques:
KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
Drug addicts
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Drugs, Force by use of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Drugs of abuse
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092

Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Due process of law
Civil and political rights: KJC5183, KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 248.4
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Dumping
Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Fine arts: KJE2670.82
Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208
Duress
Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2
Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859
Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Medieval and early modern periods:
Dynasties (Constitutional law):
KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871
Earnest money: KJA2582.A77
Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Easements (Real property): KJ879+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22
Ecclesiastical law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Echanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+
Ecological aspects
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Game laws: KJC6681
Pest and plant disease control:
KJC6612
Public land law: KJE6138
Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
Economic and financial advisors:
KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets:
KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Economic assistance
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
Economic Commission for Europe:
KJE5062.E25
Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
Economic cooperation and integration:
KJC6430
COMECON: KJE856+
European Economic Community: KJC6411+
Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
Economic councils (The legislature):
KJC5360
Economic crises
Community measures: KJE7520
Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Economic growth and expansion,
Control of: KJE6431
Economic integration: KJE6417
Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+
Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
Economic measures
Community law: KJE7520
Economic policies
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Economic recovery measures,
Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Education, Right to
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5
Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953
Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6
Eideshelfer: KJ960
Eigan: KJ864+
Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+
Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792

INDEX

Einkommensteuer
Community law: KJE7163+
Einnahmen: KJE7098+
Einzelhandel: KJE6802
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43
Election
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
Comitia: KJA2975
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.E43
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ2 2506+, KJ-KKZ3 250.6.E43

Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ2 2506+, KJ-KKZ3 250.6.E43
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 1350.5+,

Electricity
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Labor utilities
Regulation: KJE6758
Electric utilities
Regulation: KJE6758
Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
INDEX

Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3

Electromagnetic waves
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2

Electronic commerce
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243

Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Electronic resources
Copyright: KJE2655.79
Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Electronic surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Elend (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35

Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
Emergency legislation: KJE7520

Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9

Emergency measures

Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43

Emergency powers
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9

Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 303.9

Electronic commerce
Emergency measures
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2

Electronic data processing
Emergency powers
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2

Electronic funds transfer
Emergency sale of perishables
Elementary education
Embezzlement
Employee discipline
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment)
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor)

Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53

Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees' copyright: KJE6700
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1365, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Endowments
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
Enforcement
Administrative law: KJC5629
Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.53
Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53

634
Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+

Entertainers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+

Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KJC9607
Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+

Entscheidungen: KJE920+

Entwicklungshilfe
Community law: KJE6435+

Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
Environmental damages, Liability for Civil law: KJE1639
Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5

Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+

Environmental laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9

Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129

Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3

Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6

Environmental protection: KJE6247+

Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5

Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3

Equal rights
Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600

Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65

Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551

Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KJE5142+

Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Equality of states
Intergovernmental relations:

Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3745

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740,

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3908

Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Equities: KJ774, KJA2939
Equity: KJC390

Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474

Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8

Emennung
Civil service: KJE5938
Erosion control: KJC6600

Error
Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798

Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89

Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908

Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904

635
Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
Estate tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Estate taxes
Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
Ethics in government: KJC5051
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Euro: KJE7052.5
Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
Euronet: KJE6970.3
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM): KJE6768+
European Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
European Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
European Investitionsbank: KJE6434
European Zahlungunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
European Communities conflict rules
Conflict of laws: KJE982+
European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
European Communities, The: KJE901+
European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
European currency unit: KJE7052
INDEX

European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
European External Action Service: KJE5105.3
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
European Fund: KJE351+
European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
European Investment Bank: KJE6434
European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE6435.5
European monetary system: KJE7051+
European Parliament
Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
Debates: KJE908+
European Payment Union: KJE301+
European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
European Social Charter: KJC2839
European Social Fund: KJE3276
European Space Agency: KJE6352.087
European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
European trademark: KJE2768+
European unit of account: KJE7080
European University Institute: KJE6321
European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
Evacuated and homeless persons
(Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
Evasion
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
Criminal courts and procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
Trials: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
Criminal law: KJC8028
Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio dolii: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KJA2788
INDEX

Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Court and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Execution
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJ916
Criminal procedure: KJ3775, KJ-KKZ1 377
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Court and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Execution
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJ916
Criminal procedure: KJ3775, KJ-KKZ1 377
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Loan courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
INDEX

Exemptions
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
  Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
  Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Exhibition
  Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
  Fine arts: KJE2670.65
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
  Television shows: KJE2690.65
  Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Exhibition rights
  Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
  Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
  Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
  Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
  Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
  Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
  Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Expatriation
  Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5
Expectancies
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
  Pledges: KJC1398
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
  Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
  Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734
  Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506
  Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
  Expenditure control
    Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
    State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
  Expenses
    Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
    Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
    Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
  Expert testimony
    Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
    Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
    Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
    Expert witnesses: KJC3762
    Experts: KJC3762
    Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
    Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Expiration
  Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
  Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
  Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
  Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88
Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
Explosives
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
  Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96
INDEX

Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Export credit insurance: KJE2379
Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
Export sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Expropriation (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Expropriation
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+
Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
Expulsion
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
External debts: KJC7087+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
External trade: KJE6791+
Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
Extinguishment of debts
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88

Extortion
Offenses against property: KJA3461
Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Extradition: KJE9570
Criminal procedure: KJC9570
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness: KJC390
Fairness (Concept of law): KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Faith-based human services
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
Family
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
Family council (Guardianship court):
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC4143
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
Family council (Guardianship court):
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC4143
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC4143
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC4143
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC4143
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
  Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
  Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal republic
  Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies: KJ-KKZ1 237.5
Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property): KJA3210
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Felony: KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Fertilization in vitro
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
  Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertilization in vitro, etc.
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
  Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
Festuca: KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.F48
Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
Fideicommissum
  Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fideiusso: KJA2524
Fideiusso: KJ914.A+
Fidepromissio: KJA2524
Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
  Comparative law: KJC1089
  Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
  Germanic law: KJ819
  Obligations: KJC1840
  Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filialfamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
  Copyright: KJE2655.76
  Fine arts: KJE2670.76
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
  Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
  Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
  Germanic nations: KJ776+
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
INDEX

Finance
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
Financial statements
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
Copyright: KJE2670+
Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Fiscal compact: KJE6431
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fisheries: KJE6695
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224
Fish
Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Land ownership: KJC1335
Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fishery products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Flags
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJC175
History of law: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436

643
Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
Fodder: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
Folk laws: KJ200+
Fonction publique: KJE5932+ Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
Stock companies: KJC2449, KJC2757, KJE2777, KJC2793, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 1351
Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Food aid: KJE6606 Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJC6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
Footwear industry Regulation: KJE6762
Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Forced labor Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
Foreign armed forces
Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
Foreign corporations
Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Obligations: KJE1503
Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
Foreign investment
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Foreign investments
Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3820+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
Foreign investors
Community law: KJE959.B87
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
Foreign licensing agreements: KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Foreign relations: KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770
INDEX

Foreign relations
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2

Foreign relations administration
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8

Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3614+, KJ-KKZ2 361.4.A44

Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+

Foreign workers
Control of (Police and public safety): KCJ6056
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45

Foresight
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876

Forestry:
Forestry law: KJ-C6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Regalia: KJ786.4F67
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+

Forfeiture
Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67

Forgery
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8

Form
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
Matrimonial status: KJA2234
Testamentary succession: KJA2406

Form requirements
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6

Formalities
Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
Copyright: KJC2654, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299

Formation et rééducation professionelles: KJE3022

Formation of contract
Civil law: KJ910
Collective bargaining: KJC3076
Germanic law: KJ910

645
Formation of contract
Labor law: KJC2898+
Private law: KJA2545+
Formation of contracts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Formation professionnelle
Community law: KJE6300+
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
Formularies: KJ615+
Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
Foundations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juridic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Foundations (Endowments)
Juridic persons of private law: KJC1037
Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
Fraud
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
Free movement of capital: KJE5175
Free movement of goods: KJE5177
Free movement of workers: KJE5170
Free ports and zones
Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5
Free tenure
Rural land tenure: KJ746
Free will and determinism
Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
Community law: KJE6300+
Criminal law theories: KJC7998
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 246.9+
Violation of: KJC1668
Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of employment (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74

646
INDEX

Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
Public schools: KJC6275
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
Freedom of testation: KJC1473
Community law: KJE1473
Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
Freie Berufe
Community law: KJE7032+
Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
Community law: KJE5174
Freier Kapitalverkehr
Community law: KJE5175
Freier Warenverkehr
Community law: KJE5177
Freight: KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2263
Freight forwarders
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
Community law: KJE5170
Fremdarbeiter
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
French jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
Fringe benefits
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJE2965
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
Fruelous suits
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
Fruelous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
Fronung: KJ982.F75
Fruit processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Fruits
Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
Law of things: KJA2438.F68
Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Fumes
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
INDEX

Funds administration (Public finance):
- KJA3200+, KJC7080
Funds (Investments):
- KJ-KKZ1 3203
Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity):
- KJA2213.5.F87
Furtum (Offenses against property):
- KJA3440+
Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
Furtum usus: KJA2624
Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations):
- KJC6467
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax):
- KJ-KKZ1 3608
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations):
- KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Futures (Commercial sale):
- KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87

G
Gambling:
- KJC6065.G35,
- KJE6065.G35
Aleatory contracts:
- KJ-KKZ1 899.3,
- KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Criminal law:
- KJ-KKZ1 4406,
- KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Police and public safety:
- KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35,
- KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Protection of children in public:
- KJ-KKZ1 1546,
- KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Gambling gains (Income tax):
- KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
Gambling profits (Criminal law):
- KJA3494
Game
Conservation:
- KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Game and fish poaching:
- KJ-KKZ1 4280,
- KJ-KKZ2 428
Game and fishing rights:
- KJ-KKZ1 699,
- KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Game laws:
- KJ786.F67,
- KJC6681,
- KJ-KKZ1 3337+,
- KJ-KKZ2 333.7+,
- KJ-KKZ3 76.3,
- KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Game leases and licenses:
- KJ-KKZ1 3338,
- KJ-KKZ2 333.8
Game (Wildlife conservation):
- KJC6256,
- KJ-KKZ1 3135+,
- KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Games of chance:
- KJC6065.G35,
- KJE6065.G35
Games of chance, Control of:
- KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35,
- KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas:
- KJC6854,
- KJE6854
Energy policy:
- KJ-KKZ1 3433,
- KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
Collective bargaining:
- KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
Labor hygiene:
- KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
Gas manufacture
Labor hygiene:
- KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
Community law:
- KJE5062.C65
Gay men
Discrimination against:
- KJE5144.G39
Gays
Civil and political rights:
- KJC5144.G39,
- KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38,
- KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38
Discrimination against
Labor law:
- KJE2946.G39
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
Community law:
- KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt:
- KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif:
- KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
Personal companies:
- KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
Community law:
- KJE5062.C65
General Court of the European Union:
- KJE924.2+
Generalanwalt
European Court of Justice:
- KJE5472.5
Generalis conventio:
- KJ767
Genetic engineering
Criminal law:
- KJ-KKZ1 4103,
- KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
Regulation:
- KJE6778.5
INDEX

Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
Genossenschaften  
Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtsthöfe  
European Communities: KJE3666+
German jurists  
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+
Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
Geschäftsführer  
Private company: KJE2527
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung  
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung  
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Gewaltentrennung  
Community law: KJE5049+
Gewere  
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939
Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
Gift mortis causa  
Community law: KJE1487
Gift tax  
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Gift taxes: KJC7264
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d'Arnono: KJA2037.8
Gladiators (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.F67
Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
Global warming  
Environmental law: KJE6246
Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Gogreve: KJ764.C65
Gold clause  
Obligations: KJE1503
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Gold standard (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Government  
Offenses against: KJA3386+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
Government business enterprises  
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893+, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts  
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government control and policy  
Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
Government employees  
Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67

649
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505
Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Government liability: KJC5786, KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
Taxation: KJE7305
Government ownership
Business associations: KJC2635
Stock companies: KJE2635
Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ1 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Theft of: KJA3440+
Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Government purchasing
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Governments, Form and structure of (Constitutional law): KJC5407+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
Governor
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
Grafio: KJ764.C65
Grain: KJC6663.F63

Grain
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Grosshandel: KJE6800
Guaranty
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 106+
Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+
Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
Guardianship court: KJC4130+
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
INDEX

Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
Guards
Artists: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

H
Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
Handelsbücher
Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
Commercial law: KJE2079
Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Harmonization
Uniform law development: KJE960+
Hate speech: KJC8465
Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Haushaltsplan
Community law: KJE7076+
Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323
Heads of state and government
(Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Healers
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

Health
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Health facilities
Health insurance: KJC2350
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
Health (Personality rights): KJ806,
Handelsrecht
Community law: KJE1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts: KJ-KKZ2 312.15
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Heat
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Heergewäte: KJ892
Heir
Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Herbalists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274
Hereditas: KJ864+
INDEX

Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415
Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285

Holidays (Protection of labor):
KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3

Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32

Homage
Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6

Homeless aliens
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45

Homeopathic physicians
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

Homesteads, Government constituted:
KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85

Homocidium: KJA3397
Public property: KJC6079

Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+

Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65

Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 328.4+, KJ-KKZ3 320.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.8

Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJE6456, KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+

Historic buildings and monuments:
KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8

Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320

Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+

Hiring
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367

Horizontal property:
KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 1420

Hochschulrecht
Community law: KJE6313+
Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
Corporation law: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87

Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420

652
Horizontal property
  Real property: KJE1340+
  Hours: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
  Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67
  Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
  Horticulture: KJC6590+
  Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
  Hospital and medical personnel
    (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
  Hospital personnel
  Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
  Hospitals: KJC6222
    Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
    Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
  The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
  Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
  Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
  Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
  Hotels and motels
    Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
    Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
    Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
  Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
  Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
  Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
  Women: KJC3175+

Hours of labor
  Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
  Household appliances industry
    (Regulation)
    Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
  Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
  Housewives (Social security):
    KJC3411.M68
  Housing: KJC6160
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
    Lease: KJ-KKZ1 1364
    KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
  Housing allowances
    Social services: KJE3448
  Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
  Human dignity
    Human rights: KJC5141
  Human experimentation in genetic engineering
    Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
  Human experimentation in medicine
    Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
  Human reproductive technology:
    KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
    Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
    Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
  Human rights: KJE5132+
    Constitutional law: KJC5132
    Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
  Human rights of the child
    Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
    Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
  Human rights violations, Liability for
    Civil law: KJE1635

563
INDEX

Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Humanism: KJC413
Hunno: KJ764.C45
Hunting
Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
Hunting
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Idiosyncrasy theories of criminal law:
KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
Illegal income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.145
Illegality
Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
Illegitimate children (Family law)
Comparative law: KJC1216
Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
Germanic law: KJ846+
Illicit political activities (Civil service):
KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4

Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Identification
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
Ideological theories of criminal law:
KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273
Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
Illegal income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.145
Illegality
Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
Illegitimate children (Family law)
Comparative law: KJC1216
Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
Germanic law: KJ846+
Illicit political activities (Civil service):
KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4

654
INDEX

Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
Immigration
  Constitutional law: KJC5119
  Immigration and naturalization:
    KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
  Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Immiscal contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
Immiscal legal transactions: KJC1064
Immiscal transactions and acts (Torts):
  KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Immiscal transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
Immunity
  Civil service: KJE5933
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
  Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Rulers, states, or estates
  Constitutional principles: KJE5038
  Separation and delegation of powers:
    KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
Immunization
  Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
  Impact charges, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Impairing industrial safety appliances
  (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
Impeachment: KJ-KKZ2 254.4.I47
  Presidents: KJC5393.I57
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
Imperial officials: KJA3020+
  Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
  Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Imperium: KJ759
Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
Implementation and applicability of
  European law
  Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Import of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
Import sales
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture):
  KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
Imposition
  Community law taxation: KJE7101+
  Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
  Sale contracts: KJC1774
Impotence of performance
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
  Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
Impôt sur le revenu
  Community law: KJE7163+
Impôt sur les plus-values
  Community law: KJE7267
Impôt sur les sociétés
  Community law: KJE7198+
Impôts directs: KJE7160+
Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
Imprisonment
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
  Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
INDEX

Imprisonment
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.I66
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
Incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incense: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-2697, KJ-269.7
Income tax deductions: KJE7174
Incitement
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):
KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5675+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
Indemnity
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 4016
Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law):
KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law):
KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.153
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
Criminal law: KJ982.O87
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
Communication: KJE7010
Information storage and retrieval
Legal research: KJE929+
Informers
Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Infringement
Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance
Matrimonial property and regime:
KJ834
Private international law: KJC979.154
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Probate court: KJC41
Partnership: KJC2598+
Patent law: KJC2759
Infringement
Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance and succession:
KJ889+
KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
Community law: KJE1441+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
Real property: KJC1320
Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children):
KJ848
Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJ-KKZ2 250.7
Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8

Injurium (Roman law): KJA3434

Injunctions: KJC4011
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7
  Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
  Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741

Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+

Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+

Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629

Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956

Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6

Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+

Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+

Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349

Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.I57

Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002

Insane persons
  Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
  Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2

Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8

Insignia
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1
    2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
  Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
  Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
  Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
  Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
  Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195

Inspection
  Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5

Installations
  Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3

Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745

Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87

Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5

Institutio heredis: KJA2404

Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57

Institutional management
  Higher education: KJC6314+
  Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+

Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2

Institutions financières: KJE2188

Institutions for the mentally ill:
  KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3

Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7

Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762

Insult
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.158, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58
Insurance
Private international law: KJC979.I58
Taxation: KJC7257.I57
Insurance brokers: KJC2337
Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 999+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
Insurance policies
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+,
KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.I583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I583
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.I58
Intellectual property
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Intellectual property crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
Intent and preparation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
Intentio: KJA2722
Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6
Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
Interdiction
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+
Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.I57
Interdiction from public or private activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.I57
Interdiction of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Interdictum: KJA2768
Interdictum quorum bonorum possessionis: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
Interest rate
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ2 82
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3

659
INDEX

Interference
  Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
  Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3

Intergovernmental Commission for
  Cooperation of Socialist Countries in
  Computer Technology: KJE854.3

Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-
  KKZ2 353.5
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658

Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
  By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+
  Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5

Interlocutory decisions
  Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968
  Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179

Interlocutory orders: KJA2768

Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-
  KKZ3 47.3

International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
  Private international law: KJC961.5+
  International capital movement regulations: KJC7097

International Center of Scientific and
  Technical Information: KJE854.22

International cooperation: KJE5105+

International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-
  KKZ2 328.2

International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3

International judicial assistance: KJ-
  KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6

International judicial assistance
  Administration of criminal justice: KJ-
  KKZ3 93.3

International Labor Organization:
  KJE5062.I68

International Laboratory for Strong
  Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34

International law and municipal law:
  KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5

International loan agreements: KJ-
  KKZ1 3532

International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318

International relations: KJE5057+

International trade: KJE7306+

Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law):
  KJC6791+, KJ-
  KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381

International travel
  Taxation: KJE7306+

Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5

Internet as a system of communication and mass media: KJ-KKZ1 3482+

Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7

Interpellation (Legislative process):
  KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8

Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3

Interpretation and construction of law:
  KJ-KKZ1 452

Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828

Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502

Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-
  KKZ2 222

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-
  KKZ2 381

Interpretation of international law:
  KJE965

Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983

Intersex people
  Civil and political rights:
    KJC5144.G39


660
Intersex people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58
Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Interpretatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intervention (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intervention
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7
Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58
Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477
Community law: KJE1477
Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Intoxication
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58
Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
Introduced organisms
Environmental law: KJE6254.5
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.042, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Invalidendrente (Social security): KJE3407
Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
Invention
Patent law: KJC2734+
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Inventory
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Investment
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529
Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitonskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitutur: KJ868
Investment advisors: KJ-KKZ1 962.4
Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3
Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Investments
Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+
Italici: KJA2955
Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

J

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4

661
INDEX

Jews
  Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
  Germanic law: KJ720.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment):
  KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
Joiner of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
Joiner of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5
  Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
  Joint European Torus: KJE6774
  Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
  Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
  Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4
Joint ventures
  Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
  Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
Jouissance share: KJC2487
  Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
Jointers: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
  Judicial discretion
  Civil procedure: KJC3958
Judgments
  Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+
  Courts and procedures: KJ968
  Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+, KJE3795+, KJ-KKZ1 1642+, KJ-KKZ2 36.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.63
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
  Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
  Judicial decisions
    Administrative courts and procedure:
      KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
    Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
    Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
    Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Inolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership):
  KJ-KKZ1 1692
  Judicial discretion
    Civil procedure: KJC3958

662
INDEX

Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel:
KJC3704+
  The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency):
KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers:
KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government):
KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts
(Administrative courts and procedure):
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures
(Labor courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions:
KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6

Judicial sale
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judiciary, The, and administration:
KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations:
KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.783
Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae:
KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
  Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations:
KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+

663
INDEX

Jurisdiction
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Jurisprudence of the peace
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8

Justification
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Justification of abandonment: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
INDEX

Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655
Juvenile courts
   Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
   Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3
Juvenile delinquency
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 95.35
   Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
Juvenile delinquent
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
   Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
   Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890
K
Kapitalabgabe
   Income tax: KJE7217
Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
   Commercial law: KJC2245+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
   Economic law: KJE6456+
Killing and family member
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6
Kings and rulers
   Constitutional law: KJC5380+
Kingship: KJA2990
Klage um Gut: KJ954
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+
Konjunkturpolitik
   Community law: KJE6431
Körperschaftsteuer
   Community law: KJE7198+
Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
Kündigung: KJE2922

L
Labeling
   Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327
   Food processing industries:
      KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8
Labor agreements
   Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
Labor bureaus: KJE3197
Labor contract and employment:
   KJC2870+, KJE2870+
Labor contracts
   Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32
   Liberty of: KJC2882
   Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3
Labor contracts and collective agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
Labor contracts and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4
Labor courts and procedure:
   KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27
Labor disputes: KJE3100
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5

665
Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
Labor law: KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+
Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32
Media: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Labor-management relations
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Land reform
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
Labor productivity (Maximum increase):
KJ-KKZ1 1358
Labor standards
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
Labor standards and protection of labor:
KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
Laborers in foreign countries
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452
Lake Constance
Water resources: KJC6116.C65
Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.9
Land reform legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Land registers: KJ883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
INDEX

Language rules, Official
The European Communities:
KJE5306

Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
Large families (Social services):
KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9

Lärmbekämpfung
Community law: KJE6253

Latin American regional organizations:
KJE5062.L37

Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Law and reform policies: KJE976
Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5

Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+

Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13

Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5

Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers’ clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+

Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717

Lease (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42

Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9

Large families (Social services): KJA2955
Leasing

History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6

Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+

Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13

Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5

Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers’ clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
INDEX

Legal status
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
Innominate contracts: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
KJA2558
Legal order, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debt and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.9
Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+

Legal composition and draftsmanship:
KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJ-E931.5, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225

Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debt and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.9
Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Legislature: KJC5310+
Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legistic: KJA1568+
Legitimacy
- Constitutional principles: KJC5041, KJE5041
Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
Legitimation
- Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
- Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
Legitime
- Community law: KJE1473
Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
Lesbians
- Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
- Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
- Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2

Lewd acts with children or charges:
- KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
- Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
- Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
- Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
- Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
- Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
- Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
- Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
- Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
- Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
- Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
- Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
- Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
- Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
- Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
- Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
- Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Obligations: KJA2530+
- Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
- Private company: KJC2530
- Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
- Torts: KJE1622
- Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Liability before registration
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
- Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
Liability for environmental damages: KJ-KKZ2 87.44
Liability for environmental damages
Civil law: KJE1639

Liability for environmental damages
(Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5

Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+

Liability for human rights violations
Civil law: KJE1635

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+

Liability for safe traffic conditions:
KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+

Liability for torts of others: KJ924

Liability for the torts of others: K-J-KKZ1 839.7

Liability for torts of others: KJC1665

Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+

Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+

Marine insurance: KJE2285+

Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+

Liability of participants (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3924

Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535

Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8

Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537

Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535

Libel and slander
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52

Press delicts: K-J-KKZ1 3510.5+, K-J-KKZ2 351.2+

Roman law: KJA3435

Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786

Libelli contradictionis: KJA2788

Libellus conventionis: KJA2786

Libertas: KJA2963

Liberté religieuse (Community law):
KJE5156

Libertini: KJA2948

Libertus ingrat us (Slaves): KJA2198+

Liberty

Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53

Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3

Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3

Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3

Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6

Libre circulation des capitaux
Community law: KJE5175

Libre circulation des marchandises
Community law: KJE5177

Libre circulation des travailleurs
Community law: KJE5170

Libre prestation des service, La
Community law: KJE5174

Licenciement
Labor law: KJE2922

License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3

Licenses
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

Fine arts: KJE2670.4

Literary copyright: KJE2660.4

Motion pictures: KJE2690.4

Musical copyright: KJE2665.4

Television shows: KJE2690.4

Economic law: KJC6449

Government control and policy:
KJE6449

Patent law and trademarks:
KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+

Police: KJC5988

Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230

Licensing
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428

Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25

Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4

Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
INDEX

Licensing
Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
Licensing of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Liens
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
Pledges: KJC1392
Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
Liens, Tax: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
Life
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
Life (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
Limitation
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
Limitation of actions
Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
Court procedure: KJC3804.L55

Limitation of actions
Civil law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Formulary system of procedure:
KJA2726+
Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
Limited capacity
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law:
KJC976+
Linguistics
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
INDEX

Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Litigant, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loss
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
Damages: KJC1620
Losses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost income
Damages: KJC1620

Local courts (Courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law):
KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law):
KJC973
Lohnsteuer
Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Litigation
Litigation and execution: KJE2714
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5,
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Loss
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Loss
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5,
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Loss
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5,
Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
   Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5,
   KJ-KKZ2 95.5
   Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
   Lower classes: KJA2944+
   Luftfahrt: KJE6920
   Luftverunreinigung
   Community law: KJE6249
   Lutte contre le bruit
   Community law: KJE6253

M

Machinery industry
   Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
   Regulation: KJE6763
   Machinery industry (Regulation)
   Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32

Mafia
   Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
   Magic (Criminal law and procedure):
   KJ985.W58
   Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
   Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
   Magistrates
   Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5

Magnetic recorders
   Copyright: KJE2655.75
   Fine arts: KJE2670.75
   Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
   Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
   Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
   Television shows: KJE2690.75

Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75

Magnetic recorders (Copyright)(: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75

Mail
   Classification of: KJC6951
   Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
   Mail-order business
   Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
   Maior domus: KJ764.M34
   Majority
   Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+
   Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516
   Mala fide possessor
   Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
   Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
   Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
   Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956
   Malperformance (Sale contracts):
   KJC1782
   Malpractice
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
   Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
   Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ 85.5

Management
   Personal companies: KJC2435.35
   Mandate (Legal transactions):
   KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
   Mandatory retirement
   Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
   Mandatum: KJA2590
   Mannitio: KJ947
   Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
   Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
INDEX

Manpower control
  Government measures:  KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Manpower planning:  KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
Manpower policy:  KJE3195+
Mansholt Plan:  KJE6605.8
Manslaughter:  KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
Manufacturing industries
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:  KJE877+
  Regulation:  KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, K-JKKZ4 7.67
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety:  KJC6010, K-JKKZ1 3010
Manus injecio:  KJA2762.M35
Marché commun:  KJE6791+
Marché des capitaux:  KJE2245+
  Commercial law:  KJC2245+
  Marine insurance:  KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
  Contracts:  KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Marital property
  Management and usufruct by spouse:  KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, K-JKKZ1 579.V34
Marital property (Private international law:
  KJC979.M37
Marital property and regime:  KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws):  KJ-KKZ1 485.537, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
Maritime courts:  KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, K-JKKZ2 103.4
Maritime credit:  KJA2569
Maritime law:  KJC2256+, KJE2256+
Maritime liens:  KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
Maritime social legislation:  KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Maritime torts:  KJ-KKZ1 977
Maritime unions:  KJ-KKZ1 988
Mark communities:  KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Markenrecht:  KJE2768+
Markenschutzrecht:  KJE2768+
Market dominance (Monopolies):
  KJE6739, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3243
Market regulation:  KJA3120
Marketing cooperatives:  KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
  Assistance:  KJE877+
  Regulation:  KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3243
  Effect on contracts:  KJ-KKZ1 873.7
Markets:  KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
  Government control and policy:  KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
  Marks of corporations (Trademarks):  KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
  Marks of origin:  KJE2770
  Marks of origin (Trademarks):  KJC2778+
Marktherrschung (Monopolies):  KJE6503
Marktordnungen
  Economic law:  KJE6440
  Marque de commerce:  KJE2768+
  Marriage:  KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
    Civil register:  KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
  Private international law:
    KJC979.M37
  Marriage banns:  KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
  Marriage bond:  KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
  Marriage brokers:  KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
  Marriage impediments:  KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
  Marriage law:  KJ823+

674
Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Marriages of royalty and nobility: 
KJC5381.M37
Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
Maternal welfare
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
Matrimonial property
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Matrimonial property and regime: KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ1 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+.
Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Measurement instruments industry:
Regulation: KJE6764
Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law): KJC8304+
Meat
Regulation: KJE6781
Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
Meat products industry
Regulation: KJE6781
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2665.623+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
Television shows: KJE2690.623+
Media content distributed by streaming technology
Radio and television communication: KJE6995
Mediation: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Medical benefits
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
Workers' benefits: KJE3364
Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Medical engineering
Medical legislation: KJE6227+
Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
Medical institutions: KJC6222
Medical instruments and apparatus:
KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
INDEX

Medical legislation
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
Medical personnel
Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Medical technology
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Medicine
  Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Medicines
  Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285
Member nations and integration of law:
  KJE969+
Member nations and the Community:
  KJE5075+
Membership
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
  Organization law: KJE5062.A+
Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Menschenrechte
  Community law: KJE5132+
  Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
  Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Mentally ill
  Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
  Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Merchant mariners
Mercy death of party (Civil procedure):
  KJ-KKZ1 1764
Merger (Extinction of obligation):
  KJC1567
  Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
Mergers
  Banks: KJE2191
Méasures de préférence
  Customs: KJE7346
Meta: KJ834
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy):
  KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
Metallurgy: KJE6710+
Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
Microfinance: KJE2192.M53
Middle classes: KJA2944+
  Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
Migrant workers
  Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
  Labor law: KJC3192.M53
  Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
  Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
  Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
  Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 372.9.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ2 372
Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
Miners
Labor law: KJC3192.M55
Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Minimum wage: KJC2951
Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Minors
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.M56
Discrimination against:
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national):
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
Minority stockholders: KJE2502
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Minerals
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Minority stockholders: KJE2502
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 3353+
INDEX

Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
Taxation: KJC7259
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Mundium: KJ834
Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638
Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Medieval and early modern periods:
KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
Municipal government:
KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
Municipal law and international law:
KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
Municipal public services:
KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
Munt: KJ842
Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
Trials: KJC67.M87
Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Music
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3761
Mutual agreements (Parental power):
KJ-KKZ1 600
Mutual companies (Insurance carriers):
KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Mutuum (Contracts and transactions):
KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

N

Name
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence):
KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ2 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+

679
INDEX

National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National emergency
  Government measures: KJC7520+
National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+, KJ-KKZ2 158.7
National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
National language: KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
National minorities, Discrimination against
  Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 3197
National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
Nationality
  Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
  Point of contact: KJC972.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
Nationalization
  Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
  Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
  Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
Nationalization
  Public property: KJE6076
  Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
NATO
  Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Natural and juristic persons
  Human rights: KJC5141.5
  Natural foods industry
    Regulation: KJE6778.3
  Natural fruits (Law of things):
    KJA2438.F68
  Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
  Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
  Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
  Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
  Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
  Comparative law: KJC1012+
  Constitutional law: KJC5119
Nativity and citizenship: KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ2 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Naturopaths
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
  Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
  Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
  Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
  Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
  Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure):
    KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
  Necessity: KJ-KKZ2 386.5.N43
  Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6

680
INDEX

Necessity
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
Private international law: KJC979.C655
Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
Neighboring rights: KJC2700
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438

New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Nobility: KJC5409
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments
Obligations: KJE1505
Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction:
KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment: KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Norms
Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Notice
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation):
KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure):
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax):
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety):
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Notice
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation):
KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure):
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax):
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety):
KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuclear reactors
Public safety: KJC6012
Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuisance
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
Nuisances
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769
INDEX

Numerus clauses (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
Nursing care
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O27
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
Trials: KJC67.O27

Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
 Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
 Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
 Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+

Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35

Occupational diseases
Worker’s compensation: KJC3350+
Occupational diseases (Workers’ compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022

Offenses against the environment:
KJE8781.E58
INDEX

Offenses against the national economy:
KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+

Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+

Offenses committed through the mail:
KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+

Offer and acceptance
Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+

Offer and acceptsances
Contracts: KJA2546

Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32

Officer and personnel
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

Officers
Military officers: KJA3260

Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+

Officers and personnel
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649

Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ2 87.4

Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+

Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3

Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485

Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973

Officials
Germanic nations: KJ762+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463

Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4

Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3

Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

Old age pensions
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8

Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43

Older people
Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2

Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34

Civil and political rights:
KJC5144.O43

Community law: KJE1019

Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.O43

Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33

Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7

Oligopolies (Competition rules):
KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324

Ombudsmen
Administrative process: KJE5640

Ombudsmen (Administrative process):
KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276

Ombudspersons
Administrative process: KJE5640

Ombudspersons (Administrative process): KJC5630

Omission
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7

Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518

On-the-job training
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.055

One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5

Oners and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53

Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7

Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade):
KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
INDEX

Open price systems
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
Operae servorum: KJA2493.O73
Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
Operis novi nuntiation: KJA2480
Opinions
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.O65
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
Oral pleadings
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Oral private wills: KJA2400
Oral procedure
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Ordeal
Courts and procedure: KJ962+
Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Ordo equester: KJA2939
Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Organic farming
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+

Organization
The judiciary (Courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996

685
INDEX

Organization and administration
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
Organization and management: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74

Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305
Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74
Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698

Organs and institutions
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+

Orient (Sources of Roman law):
KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance:
KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
Copyright:
KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5

Original works
Copyright
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Original works (Copyright):
KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
Orphans
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Ortoli facility
Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
Scientific research: KJE6352.O87
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.O87
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72

686
INDEX

Pacta: KJA2592+
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta: KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJA2598
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529

Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.32

Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJP-5-P.32
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 607
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Family law: KJE1189
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5

Parole
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Criminal procedure: KJC9792
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5

Parricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2

Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
Parties to action
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
Criminal procedure: KJA3580
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5

687
INDEX

Parties to action
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Autobuses: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Labor contract: KJ-C2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Partners (Personal companies): KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
Partnerships, Public-private Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
Private international law: KJC974
Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patent infringement: KJC2759
Patent law: KJC2721+, KJ-E2721+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJC828+
Private international law: KJC979.T72
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
Patent law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
Patent licenses: KJC2755+
Patent litigation: KJC2759
Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-C2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
Paternal power: KJ842
Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+

688
INDEX

Patricii: KJA2937
Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
Patronage
Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
Paupers
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
Payment
Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Obligations: KJE1495+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
Payroll deduction
Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+
Pays a commerce d'Etat
Community law: KJE5113
Pêcheries: KJE6995
Pecunia (Property): KJ853
Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Penalties
Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
Pension and retirement plans
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3604
Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Pension trusts
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social security: KJE3410
Stock corporations: KJC2494
Pensioners' low cost housing
(Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Labor law: KJE2965
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Social security: KJE3398+

689
INDEX

Pensions
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607

Pensions d’invalidité
Social security: KJE3407

Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46

People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+,
People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity:
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.H35

Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJ-C1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-
KKZ2 81.7+
Obligations: KJE1495+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Performance of marriage: KJC1126
Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
Performing rights
Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+

Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
Permanence: KJC8194
Permanent guardianship over women:
Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2
392+
Person charged (Criminal procedure):
Perfumes
People's assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-
Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-
KZ2 251.4
People's participation in administration:
KJ-KKZ1 2728
Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Peregrini: KJA2955
Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

690
Personal companies
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4

Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47

Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47

Personal data in information retrieval systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626

Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy):
KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5

Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

Personal property: KJ853
Actions involving: KJ954

Law of things: KJA2438.R65

Personal servitutes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5

Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488

Personality: KJ795+

Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+

Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403

Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9

Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+

Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62

Personality rights
Copyright

Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62

Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+

Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3

Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+

Germanic law: KJ795+

Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157

Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+

Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5

Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6

Labor law: KJE3019+

Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017

Personnel records: KJ-KKZ2 127.2

Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1266.5

Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 511+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32

Comparative law: KJC1011+

Private international law:
KJC979.P47


Germanic law: KJ795+

Roman law: KJA2192+

Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46

Pests, Control of: KJC6612


Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720

Pfaff: KJ885+

Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2

Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
INDEX

Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+

Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82

Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490

Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392

Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332

Pignoris capionem, Legis actio:
KJA2716.P53

Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54

Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4

Pipelines: KJC6919
Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6

Piracy
Offenses against public safety:
KJA3463.5.P57

Piracy at sea: KJ-KKZ1 4395
Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3

Place of commission of crime:
KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+

Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337

Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3

Copyright: KJE2655.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.3
Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
Television shows: KJE2690.3

Photographing (Copyright):
KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75

Photography
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75

Photographing (Copyright):
KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75

Photographing
Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76

Photography (Copyright):
KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76

Photography
Copyright: KJE2670+
Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5

Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434

Physical disabilities, People with
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7

Physical examination
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7

Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
Private law: KJA2629

Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
Private law: KJA2629

Physical examination
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7

Physical education
KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7

Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
Private law: KJA2629
INDEX

Planning periods
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612
Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Play productions (Author and publisher):
KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
Plebians: KJA2946
Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Plebs: KJA2946
Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Criminal law
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Poletic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65

693
INDEX

Possession
Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
Possession immemorial: KJC1269
Possessor
Liability: KJC1310
Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
Possessor actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
Possessor pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Post-conviction remedies
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Community law: KJE6950+
Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
Postal service: KJA3140
Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Postes
Community law: KJE6950+
Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
Power of attorney: KJC1078
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
Powers
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Powers and control
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
Practice of law: KJC3769+
Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
Praescriptio: KJA2471
Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
Praetor urbans: KJA2996
Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
Praetorship: KJA2996
Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
Pre-Justian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
Precedence of Community law: KJE971
Precedents: KJC394
Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73

695
Preclusion
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Preüberwachung: KJE6442
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 350+
Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption of death: KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
Pretium nuptiale: KJE834
Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582. P74
Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Price regulation: KJA3120
Price regulations (Marketing orders):
KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price supports
Agriculture: KJC6638
Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
Primary production: KJC6590+
Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Princpal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
Principal and accessory obligations
Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
Principles
Comparative law: KJC8194
Roman law: KJA3375
Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Priority
Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority</td>
<td>KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges of personal property:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of claims (Bankruptcy):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of rights (Land registration):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company (Stock companies):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private institutions (Radio communication):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison escape:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners of war (Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of communication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy rights, Employee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-management relations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private charge (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
Privilege
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
Privileged classes: KJA2935+
Criminal procedure: KJA3608
Privileged comment
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
Privileged comments
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
Heads of state and government:
KJC5396+
Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
Privy council
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5

Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2780
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556
Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Administrative process: KJE5607
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Consolidation of urban land holdings:
KJ-KKZ1 3063
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+
INDEX

Procedure at first instance

Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+

Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+

Criminal courts: KJC9574+

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+

Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+

Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156

Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+

Procedure for accession

Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090

Procedure in execution (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+

Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710

Procedure in iure: KJA2708

Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+


Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4

Private law: KJA2724

Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Prodigals

Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.P76

Prodigio (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.P76

Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75

Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3

Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6

Production quotas and control

Agriculture: KJC6638

Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323

Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+

Products liability

Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72

Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75

Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+

Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033

Professional athletes

Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76

Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4

Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75

Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4

Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2

Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+

Contracts: KJC7032+

Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152

Profit and non-profit corporations:
KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5

Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4

Profit sharing

Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3

Profits

Stock companies (Taxable income):
KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75

Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067

Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75

Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7

700
Prohibition of burial (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
Prohibition of child marriages
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Prohibition of slavery: KJC5172
Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Proof
  Criminal procedure: KJA3596
  Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
  Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3
Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
Property: KJ852+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+
  Community law
  Civil law: KJE1251+
  Comparative law
  Civil law: KJC1251+
  Comparative law
  Protected rights: KJC1654
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
Property damage
  Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
  Property damage
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property management
  Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
  Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
Property tax
  Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
  State and local finance: KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
  State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
  Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Prostitutes
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
INDEX

Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Protected rights
Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Protected works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
Proverbs: KJ100
 Roman law: KJA100
Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Provincial governors
 Provincial administration: KJA3096+
 Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
 Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
Provincial levies and taxation
 (Administration of public policy): KJA3220
Provincial magistrates
 Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5
Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychologists
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
Psychopharmaca
 Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Psychotherapists
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
Public and private records
 Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+
Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-KKZ2 464.2+
Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66
Public collections (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+
Public contracts
 Administrative process: KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4

702
Public contracts (Administrative process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+
Public debts
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Public defender (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+
Public institutions: KJC6346+
Jurist persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
Community law: KJE4431
Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82
Public officials and functionaries
Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
Public order: KJC977
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5
Research: KJ-KKZ2 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
Jurist persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private partnerships
Jurist persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public-private sector cooperation
Jurist persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Public records
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Publicité: KJE6580
Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738
Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653
Stock corporations: KJC2459
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+
Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
INDEX

Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006
Qualification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Quality control
Economic law: KJE6554
Quality control (Economic law):
KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Quasi contracts (Obligations):
KJA2602+
Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights:
KJE2700
Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
Quasi marriage: KJA2237
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Quotas
Tariff
Customs: KJE7326

R

Radiation
Public safety 753
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJC6012
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJE6012
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5

Radioactive substances:
KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
Radioactive substances (Pollutants):
KJC6252.R33
Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
Radioprotection
Public safety: KJE6012
Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Rape: KJA3424.R38
Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
Rapina: KJA2625
Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
Rationing
Government emergency measures:
KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
Real estate investment funds
(Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.158
Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
Real estate transactions (Property tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ1 684+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
Actions involving: KJ956
Civil law: KJE1315+
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Taxation: KJC7262
State and local finance:
Real securities (Law of things):
KJA2505+
Real servitudes
Law of things: KJA2487+
Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
Réassurance: KJE2428+
Rebates and premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Receivers
Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Receivership
Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
Receivership
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
Receiving or delivering of declaration
(Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Reception of Roman and canon law:
KJC431
Recettes: KJE7098+
Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
Rechnungshof: KJE7083
Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
Rechtshilfe
Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Community law: KJE5037
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
Recording devices
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording devices (Copyright):
KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Recording rights
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Records management
Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Public property: KJE6071
INDEX

Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Recourse
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7


Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5

Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6

Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43

Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43

Redhibition: KJA2582.R44

Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945

Reform
Constitutional reform: KJC4436
Civil law: KJC7967

Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379

Reformatio in peius
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7

Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2

Referees
Control of
Public safety: KJE6057

Private international law:

Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45

Social services: KJC3506

Social services to:
KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43

Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5


Regalia
Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8

Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43

Regalia metallorum et salinarum:
KJ937

Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306

Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
Civil service: KJE5939

Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306

Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+

Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+

Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4

Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+

Regional planning
Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73

Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9

Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137

Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+

Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288

Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7

Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867

Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74

Registered mail: KJC6958

707
INDEX

Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim:
KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles:
KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Réglements d’écoulement
Economic law: KJE6440
Réglements (The European Communities): KJE920+
Regles de concurrence
Economic law: KJE6456+
Regula juris: KJ100
Regulae juris
Roman law: KJA100
Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
Regulation of markets: KJA3120
Regulation of prices: KJA3120
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Workers’ compensation: KJE3364
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
(Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
Rei vindicatio: KJ-C105
Reindeer
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
Relations with non-member states
(Community law): KJE5109+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Relationships of law
Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
Release
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

708
INDEX

Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Religion
Public schools: KJC6275
Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Labor law: KJC2945.R44
Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
Religious articles
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
Religious corporations and societies:
KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
Religious discrimination in employment:
KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
Religious instruction
Public schools: KJC6275
Religious law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Religious marriage
Family law: KJC1127
Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
Religious minorities
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Religious minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
Religious symbols
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
Remedies
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Joint heirs: KJA2419
Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Tax and custom courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Remote and proximate cause
(Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
Remuneration
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
Remuneration (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Rémunérations: KJE2950+
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
Economic law: KJE6859.R46
Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
Rent subsidies
Civil service: KJE5952
Renten
Social security: KJE3398+
Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
Renunciation
Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
Community law: KJE1482
Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
Reopening a case
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Reparation
Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Repatriated persons
Social services: KJC3506
Repatriated persons (Social services):
KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
Représentants de commerce
Commercial law: KJE2079
Representation
Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
Representative government
(Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Repressing conflicting interests
(Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Res communes omnium
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
Res divini juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48
Res extra commercium (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48
Res humani juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57
INDEX

Res immobiles: KJA2454+
Res in comercio (Law of things):
  KJA2438.R55
Res judicata: KJE9698
  Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 1756.4.R48
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
  Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
  Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
  Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res nec mancipi (Law of things):
  KJA2438.R48
Res publica: KJA2910
Res publicae (Law of things):
  KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things):
  KJA2438.R48
Res universitatis (Law of things):
  KJA2438.E57
Recission
  Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
  Extinction of obligation:
    KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
    Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
  Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Research
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
  Science and the arts: KJE6345+
Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
Reservation of provincial legislation:
  KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Réservation de Propriété: KJE1291
Reserves
  Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
Residence
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJE2922
  Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
  Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Civil procedure and practice:
  KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  Labor law: KJE2922
  Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
  Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Civil courts and procedure:
  KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Resolatory conditions
  Civil law: KJC1091
  Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
  Respect for persons
    Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462
  Respondent superior doctrine: KJ924, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
  Respondent superior doctrine: KJC1665
  Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain
  (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ2 80.5.H66
  Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Restitutio in integrum
  Civil procedure: KJA2772
  Criminal law and procedure:
    KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5

711
INDEX

Restitution
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Restrain of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
Restrain on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
Restrain on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Restrain on real property
Comparative law: KJC1318+
Germanic law: KJ872+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
Restrictions
Legacies: KJA2428
Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
Retirement
Civil service: KJE5954+, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Retirement age
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law):
KJ-KKZ1 3056
Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
Revalorization
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
Public finance: KJC7094
Revenu du travail
Income tax: KJE7184+
Revenue: KJE7098+
Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5

712
Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocation in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation
Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
The European Communities: KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to a home
Constitutional law: KJC5188
Right to asylum
Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Constitutional law: KJC5210
Right to good administration
Administrative law and process: KJE5602
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
Right to life
Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights
Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
INDEX

Rights of way (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.R55
Rights to water (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.R57
Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Risk
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
Tort liability: KJC1706+
Roads
Public property: KJC6079
Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
Royal supremacy
Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Rüchversicherung: KJE2428+
Ruhegehalter
Civil service: KJE5955
Ruhestand
Civil service: KJE5954+
Rule of law
Administrative law: KJC5586
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
Constitutional law: KJC4426
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KJC5587
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938
Rulers
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526
S
Sabotage
Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23

714
Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444

Sacrilegium (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S23

Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4

Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6

Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9

Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC6250+

Safety regulations

Equipment

Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3

Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3

Sala (Real property): KJ873

Salaried employees

Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25

Salaries

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34

Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649

Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5

Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463

Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935

Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25

Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7

The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607

Sale

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35

Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22

Commercial law: KJC2096

Consensual contracts: KJA2580+

Contracts and transactions:

KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73

Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24

Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+

Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25

Sale of business enterprise as a whole:

KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5

Sale of copyrights: KJC2655.79

Safety regulations

Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26

Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 925.5

Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6

Sample books

Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9

Fine arts: KJE2685

Sample books (Copyright):

KJC2685

Sancté publique: KJE6172+

Savanna River

Water resources: KJC6116.S28

Sanctions (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616

Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+

School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34

School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6

715
School districts: KJ-KKZ 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School employees
  Freedom of religion: KJ-C6275
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ 1433.743
School functionaries: KJ-KKZ 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
School government: KJ-KKZ 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School personnel
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ 1387.48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ 3502.34
Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 1433.743
Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJK 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Scientific literature
  Author and publisher: KJE2710
  Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
Scientific-technical cooperation
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8+A+
Scope of protection
  Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
  Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
  Television shows: KJE2690.6+
  Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ 1195
Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ 3174
Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Seals: KJ 583, KJA92, KJ-KKZ 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  Germanic law: KJ175
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
  Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
  Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ 1319
  Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ 1319
  Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ 1281
  Seat of government: KJ-KKZ 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ 986.3
  Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
  Second marriage: KJA2240
  Secondary education: KJ-KKZ 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
  Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ 720.642
  Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ 3465.642, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.642
  Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
  Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ 1594+
  Secret police: KJ-KKZ 3007.5
  Secret service: KJ-KKZ 3007.5
  Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ 1633
  Secrets
    Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
    Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ 843.3
  Secteur de la pêche: KJE6995
  Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ 582
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Secular ecclesiastical law
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ1912+
Income tax: KJC71187
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Security
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088
Obligations: KJA2522+
Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Segregation in education
Constitutional law: KJC5210
Seignories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Seignories
Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+
Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
Self-government
Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
Germanic law: KJ170
History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
Sentence
Civil procedure: KJA2802
Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentence to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers
Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
Law of things: KJA2485+
Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ2 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
Sex workers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Sexual integrity
Offenses against: KJA3465+
INDEX

Sexual minorities
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexual orientation discrimination
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases:
KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45,
KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Shore protection
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
Sib, The: KJ822
Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
Silent partners (Personal companies):
KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation (Declaration of intention):
KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Single European Act, 1986:
KJE4443.31986
Single people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54,
KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
Slave trade: KJC5172
Slavery
Criminal law and procedure:
KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172
Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236

719
INDEX

Slaves
  Trial proceedings: KJ1028
Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KJC6160
Small business
  Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
  KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
  KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Smoke (Land ownership):
  KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Smoke (Land ownership): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social activities, Control of
  Public safety: KJC6063+
  Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion):
  KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ1 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJ-E3281+
  Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
  Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
  Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5
Social obligation (Right of property):
  KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Small business
  KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
  KJ-KKZ1 3249
  KJ-KKZ3 32.5.S62, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.S62
  KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
  KJ-KKZ2 3465.6
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3387+, KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 3249
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
  KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
  KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of:
  KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
Socialist state:
  KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
  Socialist economic integration, Law of:
  KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
  Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
  Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property:
  KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Sociétas (Consensual contracts):
  KJA2587
  Société à responsabilité limitée
  Stock companies: KJE2520+
Société à responsabilité limitée:
  KJC2520+
Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
  Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
  Stock companies: KJE2451+
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sociétés par intérêts</th>
<th>KJE2437</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KJEA2437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies and industrial trusts</td>
<td>KJEA2437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJEA2655.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJEA2670.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJEA2660.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJEA2690.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJEA2665.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies (Performing rights)</td>
<td>KJEA2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socii Populi Romani</td>
<td>KJA3278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological jurisprudence</td>
<td>KJEA428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of law students</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodalicia (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJEA3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodomy</td>
<td>KJEA95.63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation</td>
<td>KJEA6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers, Tribunals for</td>
<td>KJEA3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart)</td>
<td>KJEA4443.31983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitation and prostitution</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 422.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidary obligation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 813.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutio</td>
<td>KJEA2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)</td>
<td>KJEA2529.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sortitio (Criminal court procedure)</td>
<td>KJEA3540.S67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of law</td>
<td>KJEA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty of the state</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 201.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
<td>KJEA5078+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental relations</td>
<td>KJE5078+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty of parliament</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soziale Sicherheit</td>
<td>KJE3387+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sozialfürsorge</td>
<td>KJE3431+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sozialhilfe</td>
<td>KJE3431+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sozialrecht</td>
<td>KJE3271+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sozialversicherung</td>
<td>KJE3281+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Space law              | KJEA6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469 |
| Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries) | KJEA1850+ |
| Specification (Ownership) | KJEA1284, KJ-KKZ1 662 |
| Speedy trial           | KJ-KKZ1 1718 |
| Courts and procedure   | KJ-KKZ1 1654 |
| Criminal courts and procedure | KJEA9506 |
| Sociological jurisprudence | KJE5078+ |
| Sporadovlaw            | KJE3387+ |
| Sporadicloskourt        | KJE3387+ |
| Sponsio                | KJEA2524 |
| Sponsorship            | KJ-KKZ1 80.5 |
| Sport fields (Torts)   | KJ-KKZ1 488+, KJ-KKZ2 86,9 |
| Sport installations (Torts) | KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9 |
| Sports                | KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7 |
| Income tax             | KJ-KKZ2 358.2.S66 |
| Public safety          | KJE6063 |
| Sports activities, Control of | KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ |
| Sports fields          | KJEA1694+
| Sports injuries (Justified assault) | KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6 |
| Sports installations   | KJEA1694+ |
| Spouse                 | KJEA1694+ |
| Bankruptcy             | KJ-KKZ1 1949 |
| Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law) | KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8 |
| Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law) | KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8 |
| Spreading parasites (Criminal law) | KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8 |
| Spurfolge (Germanic law) | KJEA1030 |
| Staatliche Handelsmonopolie (Taxation) | KJEA7305 |
| Staatsangehörigkeit    | KJE5124+ |
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions):</td>
<td>KJE2189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staatshandelsländer:</td>
<td>KJE5113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabilitätskontrolle:</td>
<td>KJE6431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage production (Author and publisher):</td>
<td>KJC2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage productions (Author and publisher):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalking:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 407.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp duties:</td>
<td>KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of conduct</td>
<td>Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardization (Economic law):</td>
<td>KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized labor conditions:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1379+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized terms of contract</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking transactions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1008.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contracts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stare decisis</td>
<td>KJC394, KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJA3574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and labor contract</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State apparatus</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State associations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State civil service</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State councils</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2545, KJ-KKZ2 254.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State encouragement of science and the arts:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp duties</td>
<td>KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 292+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized form of contract</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State enforcement</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 285.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance</td>
<td>KJC7350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of solvency</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State policies and planning (Housing):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State preserves</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State prosecutor (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State supervision</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2864, KJ-KKZ2 285.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State revenue (Public finance):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-state interprovincial disputes</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local (non-municipal) government:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio communication</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3492.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 944.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, The</td>
<td>Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

722
INDEX

State, The
Roman law: KJA2910
Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
State's evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
State's witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 67.3.S72
Statistics
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Status civilis
Persons: KJA2196+
Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
Steam boilers
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
Sterilization
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Stipulatio: KJA2562
Stipulation (Contracts and transactions):
Contracts: KJ910
Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 109+, KJ-KKZ3 99.5, KJ-KKZ4 23.6+
Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Stock exchange transactions:
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081

723
INDEX

Stockpiling
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights:
KJE2495+
Stocks and stockholder's rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Streaming technology, Media content distributed by
Radio and television communication:
KJE6995
Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
Civil service: KJC5960
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Student parliament (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student participation in administration:
KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3

Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
Stuprum

Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Subcontracting

Employment: KJE2875
Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
Subpoena

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Subregions (Comparative law):
KJC479.2+
Subsequent rights

Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Subsidiaries (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Subsidiary and parent companies:
KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
Subsides

Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437
Housing

Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6

724
Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437
Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245
Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
Succession
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
Succession to the crown
Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5 .2+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
Summary proceedings
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
Summation
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Summones
Court procedure: KJ947
Summonses
Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
Superficies: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
Superior orders
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
Supervisors
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93

725
Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
Support
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
Supreme courts of cassation: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
Supreme judicial councils: KJ-KKZ1 1591.5
Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
Contracts: KJE1886
Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
Surveyors: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95
Surveys, Legal
European Communities: KJE931
Survivors
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87
Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
Suspension
Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
Civil law: KJC1091
Swaps
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92
Symbolisms
Roman law: KJA78
Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
System of citation: KJC83
Système monétaire européen:
KJE7051+
Systems of citation: KJA132
Systems of cooperation (Economic law):
KJ-KKZ1 3200
T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313
Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Taux de change
Community law: KJE7060
Taverns
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356
Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2

Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax planning
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3584, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
Economic policy: KJE7118
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Social policy: KJE7118
State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+

727
INDEX

Taxation of capital
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64

Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE2735

Taxes
Administration of public property: KJA3210
Taxes, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39
Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+

Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5

Teachers’ manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8

Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3

Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359

Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453

Telecommunication in medicine: KJE6229.T45

Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
Telemedicine: KJE6229.T45
Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
Contracts through: KJC1737
Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44
Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9

Taxes, Environmental

Temporal applicability (Criminal law):

Temporal admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ2 3026.5
Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281
Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732
Temporal utile: KJA2726+

Tenancy, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3

Tenure
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7

Termination
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114

728
Termination
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6

Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+

Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8

Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260

Terms and phrases
Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
Terra: KJ864+
Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law):
KJ8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
Territory (Constitutional principles):
KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
Terrorism: KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Community law: KJE1476
Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
Testamentum in procingu: KJA2298
Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37
Testamentum per aes et librum: KJA2298

Testamentum pestis tempore:
KJA2402.P48
Testamentum principi oblatum:
KJA2402.P74
Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296
Testamentum ruri conditum:
KJA2402.R87
Testimony of party (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1782
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure):
KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2
Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
Textile industry: KJ6743.T48, KJE6776
Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Theaters
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Theatrical employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Theft
Offenses against property: KJA3440+
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
Civil law: KJC1040
Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
Things in common use (Public property):
KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Third parties
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Third parties</td>
<td>KJC1764, KJKKZ1 873.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>KJC435.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KJC435.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KJC435.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 880.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 833.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 833.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1027.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1027.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax administration</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3564.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta)</td>
<td>KJA2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threats</td>
<td>KJC979.T67, KJKKZ2 47.2.T55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 4169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwarting criminal justice</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 4500, KJKKZ2 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber industry</td>
<td>KJC435.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber laws</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3336+, KJKKZ2 333.6+, KJKKZ3 76.3, KJKKZ4 7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time immemorial</td>
<td>KJA2183, KJC435.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of payment (Wages)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of performance</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 818.2+, KJKKZ2 81.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time periods</td>
<td>KJC435.T55, KJKKZ1 472.55, KJKKZ2 47.2.T55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KJC435.T55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJKKZ1 1730+, KJKKZ2 172.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 4648, KJKKZ2 464.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timesharing (Real estate)</td>
<td>KJE1340.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 702.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title (Copyright)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1160.5, KJKKZ2 115.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title insurance</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1024+, KJKKZ2 106+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles for execution (Insolvency)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1894+, KJKKZ2 189.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles (Names)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1894+, KJKKZ2 189.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings and kingdom</td>
<td>KJA3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military titles (Roman law)</td>
<td>KJA3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobility</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 520.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles of credit</td>
<td>KJC2150+, KJE2150+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJC2150+, KJE2150+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax administration</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 23+, KJKKZ2 23+, KJKKZ4 2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To whom it may concern (Authorized representation)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 861.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>KJE2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3640.T62, KJKKZ2 3640.T62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry regulation</td>
<td>KJKKZ3 80.3.T62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco smoking</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3130.5, KJKKZ2 313.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tochtergesellschaften</td>
<td>KJE2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort (Roads and highways)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3044.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort and criminal liability of officers</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 3044.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated society</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated society</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 525.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 834+, KJKKZ2 83.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2655.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual and industrial property</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1160.9, KJKKZ2 115.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 1160.9, KJKKZ2 115.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to action in (Delicts)</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 837+, KJKKZ2 84+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td>KJKKZ1 4655, KJKKZ2 454.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

730
INDEX

Torture  
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596  
History of criminal courts: KJC9400.5.T67  

Tourism  
Labor hygene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68  
Public safety: KJC6061  
Europe: KJE6061  
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68  

Trademark laws, Criminal violation of:  
KJ-KKZ1 4257  
Trademarks:  KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2  
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+  
Income tax:  KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.46  

Private international law:  
KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72  
Taxation: KJC7161.156  

Trading of securities (Deposit banking):  
KJ-KKZ1 3452  
Traffic in narcotics:  KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4  
Traffic noise (Pollutants):  KJ-KKZ1 310.6, KJ-KKZ2 314.5  
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals):  KJ-KKZ1 3033  
Traffic regulations and enforcement:  
KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44  
Traffic signs  
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3  
Traffic signs (Highway safety):  KJ-KKZ1 3454.77  
Traffic violations:  KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+  
Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191  
Transactions  
Civil law: KJC1720+  
Excise taxes: KJC7306  
Taxation: KJE7284+
Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJC1397+
Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
Transgender people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.78
Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
Television shows: KJE2690.78
Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
Translators (Criminal court records):
KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Transnational data flow: KJC6970
Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
Transparency
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
Transportation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.:
KJ-KKZ1 4110
Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Transport aérien: KJE6920
Transport workers
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ2 22.T72
Transportation of persons and goods
(Excise taxes): KJE7306
Transportation of persons or goods
(Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
Transports: KJE6868+
Transports par eau: KJE6927+
Transports routiers
Community law: KJE6871+
Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
Travail des femmes: KJE3175
Travail des mineures: KJE3172
Travailleurs étrangers
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
Travel agencies: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Travel agents: KJE7045.T72

732
INDEX

Travel and moving expenses
  Civil service: KJE5953
Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
Traveling
  Public safety: KJC6061
  Europe: KJE6061
Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7,T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Treason: KJA3386+
  Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.T73
Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
Treasonable activities
  Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
  Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
  International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Treaties
  Roman law: KJA3324
  Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
  Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
Treaty of Lisbon, 2007: KJE4443.32007
Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
  EEC: KJE4443.31957
  Euratom: KJE4443.31957
Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012):
  KJE6431.A32012
Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
Tribunals
  Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
  Roman law: KJA3560+
  Tribunate: KJA3000
  Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
  Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Trucking
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
  Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
  Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78

733
INDEX

Trust investments:  KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trustees in bankruptcy:  KJC4345.T78

Trusts and trustees
Contracts:  KJE1840
Legal transactions:  KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
Obligations:  KJC1840
Private international law:  KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy:  KJ-KKZ1 1947

Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure):  KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719

Tuberculosis
Public health laws:  KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.1T82
Turnover tax:  KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+

Tutela impuberum:  KJA2264

Two-Year Plans (Planning periods):  KJ-KKZ1 3199

U

Ultra vires
Juristic persons:  KJ-KKZ1 521.4

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8

Umsatzsteuer:  KJE7285

Umweltsrecht
Community law:  KJE6242+

Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets:  KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

Unauthorized possession of economic secrets:  KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

Unauthorized representation (Agency):  KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862

Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle:  KJ-KKZ1 3451


Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts):  KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3

Underground land:  KJC1333

Unemployment cash benefits (Unemployment insurance):  KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53

Unemployment insurance:  KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53

Unfair competition:  KJE6536
Intelectual and industrial property:  KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Private international law:  KJC979.U53

Uniform law development:  KJC406+, KJE960+

Uniformity of law application:  KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure:  KJC3832.U54
Courts and procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 1652
Criminal procedure:  KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2

Unilateral and bilateral contracts:  KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54
INDEX

Unincorporated business associations:
KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5

Unincorporated societies:
KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4

Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948:
KJE51+

Union economique Benelux, 1958:
KJE501+

Union europäische de paieaments:
KJE301+

Union organization:
KJ-KKZ1 1404

Union participation in works councils:
KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5

Unions:
KJC3123
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3

Unité de compte:
KJE7080
United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
United Nations peacekeeping forces
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+

Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir):
KJA2430

Universal succession (Inheritance):
KJA2271

Universitas rerum (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57

Universitates (Juristic persons):
KJA2225

Universities:
KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+

Unjust enrichment
Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5

Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KJA2604

Unjust enrichment as a counterplea:

Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5

Unjust enrichment tax:
KJ-KKZ1 3626

Unlawful entry:
KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation:
KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unfair competition:
KJ-KKZ1 1247,

Unlawful entry:
KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation:
KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unfair competition:
KJ-KKZ1 1247,

Unlawful entry:
KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation:
KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unfair competition:
KJ-KKZ1 1247,

Unlawful entry:
KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation:
KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unfair competition:
KJ-KKZ1 1247,

Unlawful entry:
KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Unmarried cohabitation:
KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unfair competition:
KJ-KKZ1 1247,
Usufruct
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6

Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88

Utensils
Vegetable processing industry: KJE6783
Vegetable oils processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern: KJ-E7284+
Verfassungsschutz: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+
Verkehrsrecht
Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
The European Communities: KJE920+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
Vessels: KJE6405
Vaccination
Community law: KJE7005+
Veterans
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8

Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32

Vaccination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause
Obligations: KJE1503
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853

INDEX
INDEX

Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
Via publica: KJA3185
Victimology: KJE9799
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Video display terminals
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
Video surveillance
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Violation in respect to domestic relations
Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Vis: KJA3420+

Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
Viticulture: KJC6590+
Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
Vivisection
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Vocational education: KJC6300, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+ 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
Vocational rehabilitation
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
Void and voidable transactions:
KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
Void judgments
Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
Void nonjudgments
Civil procedure: KJC3972
Voidable marriage: KJC1140
Volksgesundheit
Community law: KJE6172+
Volksrechte: KJ200+
Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
Vorstand
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468
Voting
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+

737
INDEX

Voting
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders’ meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia
Law of things: KJ885+
Obligations: KJ914.W33
Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Währungsausschuss
Community law: KJE7054
Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Waqf: KJ-KKZ1 527.W37
War: KJA3328
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37
War and emergency powers:
KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
Exemption from limitation of action:
KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37
War damage compensation
(Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
War-related groups of beneficiaries
(Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
War risks (Marine insurance):
KJC2285.5.W37
War victims
Social services: KJC3530
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+

738
Warsaw Pact
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
Wartime legislation: KJE7520
Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KKZ3 57.45
International agreements: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ982.C65
Weapons
Public safety: KJ6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319

Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65

Western European Union, 1948:
KJE51+
Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
Whistle blowing: KJ-KKZ2 7.8.W57
White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5

Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46

Widows: KJC435.W53
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3

Environmental law: KJE6255
INDEX

Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255

Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Commodity law: KJE1467+
Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

Wind power
Economic law: KJE6859.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54

Wine
Marks of origin: KJC2779

Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik
Community law: KJE6428+
Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+

Witchcraft
Criminal law and procedure:
History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58

Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5

Witness
Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+

Witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5
Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+

Wohnungsgeld
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448

Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65
Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35

Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Work and labor, Contract for:
KJC1854+
Work councils: KJC2991
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3
Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+
Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67
Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363

740
INDEX

Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4
Works councils
   Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
World Trade Organization
   Community law: KJE5062.C65
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
Written contracts: KJA2564
Written private wills: KJA2400
WTO
   Community law: KJE5062.C65

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Young adults
   Social services: KJC3556+
   Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives
   Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
Zölle: KJE7312+
Zollkontingente: KJE7326
Zolltarife: KJE7312+
Zollwerte, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
Zoning
   City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145